1938. NEW ZEALAND.

RAILWAYS STATEMENT

(BY THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS, HON. D. G. SULLIVAN).

MR. SPEAKER,-

The financial year which ended on the 31st March, 1938, the second since I assumed the portfolio of Railways, has been one of marked progress in every feature of railway activity, with notable buoyancy in many of the classes of traffic carried by the Department and some important developments that have been particularly helpful to the people of the Dominion from both the business and the recreational aspects.

More business has been done by the railways during the past twelve months than in any previous year in the history of the Dominion. This fact is attested not only by the record gross revenue earned, but also by the record total of 561,000,000 goods net ton-miles. There was an increase over the previous year of 1,205,784 passenger journeys by train, and 890,023 additional passengers were conveyed by railway road services as compared with the year ended 31st March, 1937.

The internal activities of the Department have been equally impressive. Never previously have the railway workshops been so fully engaged, their total staff now standing at approximately six thousand, and in no other year have so many major improvements been introduced into the working railways.

The year has proved the efficiency and popularity of rail cars designed and built by the Department for certain classes of traffic in suitable localities. Following the experimental stage of Wairarapa and Midland types of rail cars, the first of the Standard rail cars, evolved to meet the general requirements of the Department, designed by our own Engineers and built by our own craftsmen, has been completed at the Hutt Valley Railway Workshops. Larger and more powerful than anything of the kind previously seen in New Zealand, the new "Aotea" type of vehicle, of which a further fifteen are under construction or on order, is striking in appearance, fast and comfortable to travel by, and is a power unit of great adaptability which promises to have an extremely beneficial effect on rail travel in New Zealand, particularly in those districts where it can be utilized to replace mixed trains or be used as complementary to existing express services.

The electric multiple-unit coaches, introduced in July upon the Wellington-Johnsonville line, have demonstrated what can be done by appropriate action in winning traffic for the railways by giving the highest standard of service to the public upon a line which but a few years ago was officially assessed as having no more than a triffing salvage value.

The Wellington new station has exceeded the most sanguine expectations of the advocates of a modern transport headquarters at Wellington for the convenience of travellers to and from the capital city. The new station supplies an outstanding example of the ready response the public make to the present-day progressive developments of the railways, and, as honourable members are aware, it has become virtually a new civic centre. So much have expectations been exceeded that, despite a generous margin in the space provided to allow for future expansion, the station is already working to maximum capacity in certain branches, and further extensions will be required to cope with the anticipated traffic of the Centennial year and the normal development which may reasonably be expected to follow later.

The first of the seven powerful electric locomotives for the Wellington-Paekakariki section of the North Island main lines has already been tested and has met all requirements, and when the others of the same type now under construction at the Hutt Valley Railway Workshops are completed and all trains to and from the Main Trunk line are electrically operated between Wellington and Paekakariki, a further stage in the modernization of the railways will have been achieved.

The steam locomotive power has been improved by building six new-type heavy engines of the G class for the South Island, and a number of additional K engines are under construction. Passenger rolling-stock has been improved, and more and better wagons have been provided for the conveyance of goods. Bridges and viaducts have been strengthened, heavier tracks laid, grades and curves improved, duplications extended, and innumerable other improvements on a considerable scale have been carried out during the year. The leeway of the past years is being steadily made up, and the cost of arrears of maintenance has been borne out of the current year's earnings.

THE FINANCIAL ASPECT.

The revenue for the year ended 31st March, 1938, was £8,634,186, the highest amount yet earned by the Department in any financial year, representing an increase of £843,535, or 10.83 per cent., over the gross earnings of the previous year and £1,629,870, or 23.26 per cent., more than the earnings for the year ended 31st March, 1936.

This increase of 23·26 per cent. in the gross revenue of the railways during the two years of the present Administration is a remarkable proof of the earning-capacity of the railways when trading and the conditions of the country generally are favourable for their operation, particularly as there have been no increases in the rates for passengers or goods during this two-year period. Bearing this in mind, it may reasonably be claimed that in the past two years the New Zealand Railways have come well out of the doldrums into the fair trade-wind of present-day conditions, and that the Government's policy has been the power which has helped them to achieve these results.

The actual financial results of the year's work compare with the Budget objectives as follow:—

		\mathbf{E}	udget Estimate.	Actual.	Variation.	
			£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue			8,253,500	8,634,186	+380,686	$4 \cdot 61$
Expenditure	• •		7,651,198	8,001,389	+350,191	4.58
Net revenue			602,302	632,797	+ 30,495	$5 \cdot 06$

The gross earnings for the year—namely, £8,634,186—are the true earnings of the Department, no device having been adopted to swell the gross revenue. This should be remembered when comparison is made with, say, the financial years ended 31st March, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929, when the railways were provided with subsidies from the Consolidated Fund amounting to £359,540 in 1926, £445,221 in 1927, £489,568 in 1928, and £490,735 in 1929, which amounts were included in the gross revenue of the respective years, and the net revenue return increased correspondingly.

The expenditure for the year totalled £8,001,389, an increase of £1,114,596 upon the previous year's figures. The main items of this increase are additional expenditure upon maintenance, rolling-stock, and locomotive and traffic transportation, which together accounted for £905,163 of this amount.

iii D.—2.

I think the public are already well aware of the need, in the interest of safety and progress, for necessary and desirable expenditure upon the efficient maintenance of the railways so far as the track, structures, and rolling-stock are concerned.

WAGES AND CONDITIONS.

Wages for the year amounted to £4,902,226, or 61.27 per cent. of the total expenditure. Wages paid the previous year amounted to £4,168,041, so that the increase for the year under review amounted to £734,185, made up as shown hereunder:—

	£
Restoration to 1931 level	74,516
Forty-hour week (in operation for only a portion of	,
previous year)	223,697
Cost of removing anomalies as from 1st September,	·
1937, created by the introduction of the forty-hour	
week one year earlier	44,582
New wages schedules and regrading	99,401
Total increase in wages (Working Expense Accounts)	
	442,196
60	291,989
interoupou wagos cost of handing additional traffic	
Total increase in wages	£734,185
1 0000 morouse on wayou	2.01,100

As the net revenue was £271,061 less than in the previous year, it will be seen that the improved wage conditions provided for the staff during the year under review, costing £442,196, more than accounted for the decrease in net revenue.

It cannot be stated too clearly that the Government's policy, based on the primary consideration that the general standard of living in New Zealand should be such as the country's great productive capacity justifies, is applied to the railways as it is to other industries and to other Government Departments, irrespective of whether they are revenue producing or otherwise. The policy called for action to improve the purchasing-power of the people, including the forty-hour week to assist in eliminating the national scourge of unemployment. In the railways it required also—(1) a complete restoration of wages following the "cuts" authorized by the legislation of 1931 and 1932; (2) the removal of certain anomalies in the wages scale; (3) the regrading of positions, a right to which the staff were entitled, but the operation of which had been postponed by the previous Administration; and (4) a revision of the standard wages paid to the lower-paid men in the Service, with the object of ensuring that they received reasonable remuneration as compared with employees in other Government Departments and those working under awards of the Arbitration Court.

As I pointed out in my last year's Statement, railway wages and salary "cuts," amounting to £2,512,000, were made from 1932 to 1936 inclusive, and I included a table setting out what the net earnings would have been had not wages and salary "cuts" been made, and giving figures for operations per train-mile. That table is reprinted here, with the addition, for comparative purposes, of the figures for 1938.

	Year.		Net Earnings.	Percentage of Working- expenses to Gross Earnings.	Operating- earnings per Train Mile.	Operating- expenses per Train Mile.	Net Operating- earnings per Train Mile.	
				£		d.	d.	d.
1932				452,993	93.04	136.63	133.97	2.66
1933				203,544	96.63	130.37	133.41	-3.04 loss
1934	, .			438,558	93.07	132.92	130.05	2.87
1935				590,491	91.09	$133 \cdot 44$	127.00	6.44
1936				715,477	89.79	135.60	127.09	8.51
1937				826,858	89.39	139.61	129.70	9.91
1938			٠,,	632,797	92.67	142.59	136.95	5.64

The large proportion of railway expenditure that is used in wages is indicated in the following table, which shows how the proportions of each £1 of expenditure are allocated to various items:-

			1935-36.	1936-37.	1937-38.
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Wages		 	 12 - 0	12 - 5	12 - 6
Coal		 4 +	 1 8	1-8	1 10
Stores and mat	terial	 	 2 - 3	2 - 3	2 5
Depreciation*		 	 2 8	24	2 l
Miscellaneous		 	 1 5	1 4	1 - 2
			20 - 0	20 0	20 0
			-	ery security month and contract	

^{*} Note.—The total amount of depreciation for 1937-38 is approximately the same as for the two previous years but owing to increase in the aggregate expenditure the proportion of the £1 for this item is relatively lower.

It should be noted how large a proportion of railway expenditure—amounting now to 12s. 6d. in the pound—is used in the payment of wages to a staff of approximately 23,000, and that a further 1s. 10d. in the pound is spent entirely in New Zealand for coal, and a large proportion of the 2s. 5d. in the pound for stores and material is also spent in New Zealand. The cash expenditure, after allowing for depreciation. &c., amounted to approximately £7,000,000, of which £6.250,000 was spent entirely in New Zealand. These figures indicate the tremendously important place the railways occupy as an industry in the economic life of the nation.

WELLINGTON'S NEW STATION.

The first year's operations at Wellington's new railway-station show some remarkable figures. For the year ended on 18th June the total revenue from goods and passengers was £934,915, an increase of £273,474 (more than 41 per cent.) on the aggregate of the old Lambton and Thorndon Stations for the previous twelve months.

The number of passenger-trains inward was 20,688 and outward 20,274, a total of 40,962. The number of ordinary, suburban, and excursion passengers from Wellington reached 562,130, an increase of 37,816. The revenue from this traffic was £135,971, an increase of £41,294 (nearly 44 per cent.).

In addition, there was an issue of 105,898 season tickets, an increase of 53,738. The revenue was £25.084, an increase of £9,071 (nearly 57 per cent.). Some of this increase is due to the growing use of the new six-trip and twelve-trip suburban tickets, which are classed as "Season."

The total increase in the passenger revenue over the combined revenue of the old Lambton and Thorndon Stations was £50,365—very nearly £1,000 per week—an advance of nearly 46 per cent.

There were 4,792 goods-trains inward and 4,776 outward. The revenue from the outward traffic was £387,301, an increase of £130.001 (more than 50 per cent.).

The total of outward freight was 300,206 tons, an increase of 78,494 tons (more than 35 per cent.). The total of inward freight was 229,855 tons (an increase of 25 per cent.).

A good indication of public appreciation of the facilities at the new station is seen in the parcels business. The receipts were £50,143, an increase of £16,323 (more than 48 per cent.).

The Refreshment Branch had a busy year at the new station. The revenue amounted to £55,307, an average of more than £1,063 a week.

RAILWAY ROAD SERVICES.

The Government's policy of co-ordination of existing transport on the principal routes throughout the Dominion in the national interest has been developed further during the year in the operations of the Railway Department's road services.

Additional passenger road services were taken over on the following routes during the year: Hokitika-Rimu, Hamilton-Rotorua-Opotiki. Auckland-Hamilton, Wellington - Titahi Bay, and Blenheim-Parnassus-Kaikoura-Waiau.

D.—2.

The following new services were inaugurated during the year: Hokitika-Grey-

V.

mouth; Culverden-Westport via Lewis Pass.

During the year the Government set up a Tribunal to deal with the purchase of goods road services where such action was considered desirable, and this Tribunal has already made recommendations respecting a number of services, which have been approved by the Government. At the end of the financial year arrangements were well in hand for taking over these services by the Railways Department. The first was taken over in May, and the work in connection with the other services is now proceeding rapidly.

The revenue of the road passenger services, amounting to £276.527. was an increase of £77,776 over the earnings of last year, and the net revenue of £21.974 was obtained after making full provision for interest on capital, for depreciation, and substantial provision for the writing-off of goodwill. The financial result is in itself satisfactory, but more important still has been the improvement in service and convenience in operation obtained through the co-ordination of road and rail services in those localities where single ownership has been brought about.

MORE ROLLING-STOCK.

The greater use made of the railways for goods traffic has required a heavy rolling-stock-building programme, and the passenger traffic, which shows a gratifying

expansion, also calls for additional and improved rolling-stock.

The present programme includes seven electric locomotives for the Wellington-Paekakariki electrification and two electric locomotives for the Arthurs Pass-Otira section. Forty-one K class locomotives are in course of construction. Up to the present this type of engine has been built and used only in the North Island, but a number are now needed for South Island traffic and 16 of the new K's will be constructed at the Hillside (Dunedin) Railway Workshops. Work is proceeding on the construction of two 10-ton cranes for the North Island, two 40-ton break-down cranes for the South Island, and it is intended to provide a 5-ton mobile crane for the Christchurch Goods Yard.

The construction of 92 passenger cars, 29 vans, 2.848 goods wagons of various

types, and 40 ballast wagons is being carried out.

Arrangements have been made for the completion of the Standard rail cars at present under construction, as well as for the provision of 10 additional rail cars and 14 internal-combustion shunting units.

The greater locomotive power and the improved wagon supply which will be available when the present programme (now being pushed ahead as fast as possible) is completed will be appreciated by farmers, merchants, shipping companies, and the

business community generally.

It will also give relief to the staff of the Department who, owing to the shortage of wagons, have experienced increasing difficulty in meeting the general increase of traffic. This condition was intensified by the virtual cessation of new rolling-stock construction during previous years, and by the more recent difficulty in obtaining supplies of materials from overseas.

IMPROVEMENTS TO EXISTING RAILWAYS.

Amongst the important works in hand for the improvement of existing railway-lines the following are mentioned to indicate the extensive nature of the railway-track improvements and duplication developments being carried through in accordance with the Government's policy:—

Duplication of the North Island Main Trunk line between Auckland and Frankton Junction, a distance of 87 miles, is in hand, and work is being pushed ahead at the present time as rapidly as possible on the single-line portion from Ngaruawahia

to Papakura.

Important grade easements are being made on the line running north of Auckland upon three sections lying between New Lynn and Waitakere where steep grades (equal to 1 in 35) exist and sharp curves require easing. When this work is completed the steepest grade will not exceed 1 in 60.

On the important Marton – New Plymouth section of the main-line system a major deviation is being made between Turakina and Okoia to obtain greatly improved grades in place of those which now restrict train-loads on this section. This deviation will reduce the maximum grade to 1 in 70 and will save $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles distance. The effect of this change will also be to reduce the running-time of trains by approximately thirty minutes.

Another major grade easement is being made on the Palmerston North – Marton section of the North Island Main Trunk line. The effect of this will be to bring the

maximum gradient down to 1 in 70 on this section.

At Palmerston North, one of the two principal junctions of the North Island railway system, a deviation which was approved in 1921, and upon which work ceased in 1929, has been again put in hand. Considerable congestion is being experienced at the present time in dealing with the increasing traffic passing through Palmerston North, and it has been found that a satisfactory remedy cannot be provided on the present site. It is necessary in order to efficiently deal with the business to relocate the Palmerston North Station and shunting-yards, and it is found that the best position will be on the site upon which work was previously undertaken. The deviation will extend from Longburn to a point between Terrace End and Bunnythorpe, a distance of about seven miles. A double track will be laid from Longburn to the new Palmerston North Station yard.

An entirely new station and buildings will be provided to replace the present inadequate facilities. One desirable feature of the deviation is that it will eliminate

eighteen level road-crossings.

A duplication of great importance is also now being carried out on portions of the Main Trunk line near Wellington between Plimmerton and Paekakariki, which is to be the terminus of the electrified section of line from Wellington via the recently completed Tawa Flat deviation.

Work has been in progress for some time on several grade easements between Jackson and Stillwater on the Midland line with the object of allowing increased train-loads for east-bound traffic. The ruling gradient in future will be 1 in 80 between these stations.

The Sawyer's Bay – St. Leonards duplication will complete the double line between Sawyer's Bay junction and Dunedin and will greatly facilitate the working of the main-line traffic, as well as that between Port Chalmers and Dunedin.

The building of a modern garage and bus-station has been commenced at Dunedin. All the Railway Department's activities relating to road traffic in this area will be centralized at the new building.

Owing to several large bridges (such as those over the Rakaia and Rangitikei) being under reconstruction, the Department's bridge-reconstruction programme this year is particularly large, the total estimated cost being £180,000.

CHRISTCHURCH NEW STATION AND YARD.

Work has been commenced upon the rearrangement of the passenger section and the enlargement of the goods section of the Christchurch yard, which will be followed by the construction of a new station building in order to provide the modern facilities required for dealing with traffic at Christchurch. The work will take about three years to complete.

HOUSING PROGRAMME.

The building of over three hundred houses for railway staff at various localities throughout New Zealand has been commenced. The work will be spread over two to three years, and will cost approximately £310,000.

LEVEL-CROSSING ELIMINATIONS.

The Railway Department is co-operating with the Main Highways Board in a programme of main-highway level-crossing elimination. The total expenditure during the current financial year is estimated at about £400,000, of which amount the Railway Department will find £70,000.

PREPARATIONS FOR CENTENNIAL YEAR.

Enough has been said, I think, to give an idea of the progress and development of the railways during the past year and of the main features of Government policy in regard to the railways and to transport generally so far as it concerns the operations of the Department.

I feel that the increasing tide of traffic the railways have experienced in the past two years will continue to flow in their direction as additional facilities are provided for the transaction of business with and through the Department, and as public satisfaction is increased by the good, reliable, and inexpensive service given. The Department, naturally, anticipates a greatly increased traffic during the Dominion's Centennial year and also increased trade and tourist business following the national display of the country's achieved and potential development. This has been borne in mind in framing the Department's construction programme for the immediate future.

ACCIDENTS.

Two train accidents, the first at Ratana and the second at Aylesbury, each resulting in the loss of life, occurred in the last month of the financial year.

The Government set up a judicial Board of Inquiry on the 28th March immediately following the Ratana accident, and the Board's report, dated 8th July, 1938, has been received by the Government and circulated amongst members. This indicates that the accident was due to an honest error of judgment on the part of the engine-driver, to which the presence of haze and fog contributed. The Board was satisfied that the engine, cars, and guard's van were in first-class order and condition, and that the permanent-way was well laid and maintained and perfectly safe to travel over at the authorized speeds.

The Coronial Inquiry into the Aylesbury accident is not yet completed.

I wish again to express my very deepest sympathy with the relatives and associates of the deceased.

CONCLUSION.

I wish to thank the General Manager, Mr. G. H. Mackley, his assistants, and the staff generally for their efficient work and helpful attitude throughout the year.

From my own personal knowledge and experience, and from appreciative references not only by New-Zealanders but by visitors from overseas. I am satisfied that during an exceedingly trying year the staff has given excellent service to the public and to the Department.

RESULTS OF WORKING.

The following is a statement of the results of working for the past five years:—

_	Year ended 31st March,							
Particulars.	1938.	1937.	1936.	1935.	1934.			
Total miles open for traffic	3,323	3,320	3,320	3,320	3,320			
Average miles open for year	3,322	3,320	3,320	3,320	3,304			
Capital cost of opened and unopened lines	£63,189,260	£60,659,783	£59,611,834	£59,477,143	£59,337,917			
Capital cost of open lines	£56,065,187	£54,696,437	£54,253,059	£54,089,190	£53,909,347			
Capital cost per mile of open lines	£16,872	£16,475	£16,341	£16,292	£16,238			
Gross earnings	£8,634,186	£7,790,651	£7,004,316	£6,627,928	£6,332,711			
Working-expenses	£8,001,389	£6,886,793	£5,952,839	£5,540,437	£5,247,153			
NET EARNINGS	£632, 797	£903,858	£1,051,477	£1,087,491	£1,085,558			
Interest charges	£2,335,808	£2,309,754	£2,300,051	£2,330,886	£2,282,365			
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL WORKING- EXPENSES TO GROSS EARNINGS	92.67	88:40	84.99	83·59	82.86			
PERCENTAGE OF NET EARNINGS TO CAPITAL INVESTED	1.15	1.65	1.94	2.01	2.05			
Railway operating earnings	£7,591,825	£6,903,604	£6,243,519	£5,908,064	£5,628,835			
Railway operating expenses	£7,291,785	£6,338,385	£5,523,193	£5,138,588	£4,877,146			
NET RAILWAY OPERATING EARNINGS	£300,040	£565,219	£720,326	£769,476	£751,689			
PERCENTAGE OF RAILWAY OPERAT- ING EXPENSES TO EARNINGS	96.05	91.81	88.46	86.98	86.65			
Operating earnings per average mile open	£2,285	£2,079	£1,881	£1,780	£1,704			
Operating expenses per average mile open	£2,195	£1,909	£1,664	£1,548	£1,476			
NET OPERATING EARNINGS PER AVERAGE MILE OPEN	£90	£170	£217	£232	£228			
Operating earnings per train-mile	d. 142·59	d. 139-61	d. 135·60	d. 133:44	d. 132·92			
Operating expenses per train-mile	136.95	128-18	119.96	. 116.06	115.17			
NET OPERATING EARNINGS PER TRAIN-MILE	5.64	11.43	15:64	17:38	17.75			
Passengers, ordinary	8,069,018	8,284,956	7,963,824	7,809,035	7,511,346			
Season tickets	750,497	513,063	482,146	457,546	442,742			
Total passenger journeys	22,441,212	21,235,428	20,358,524	19,654,467	19,047,186			
Goods tonnage	6,847,974	6,212,907	5,618,477	5,444,977	5,093,396			
Live-stock tonnage	668,075	600,333	570,328	578,983	548,803			
Train-mileage	12,777,852	11,868,083	11,050,376	10,626,400	10,163,474			
Engine-mileage	17,312,921	15,984,782	14,923,175	14,277,710	13,591,390			
					l			

For the current year it is anticipated that the revenue will reach £9,211,605, and the expenditure £8,706,207.

ix D.—2,

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER OF THE NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

New Zealand Government Railways, Head Office, Wellington, 17th August, 1938.

The Hon, the Minister of Railways, Sir,

I have the honour to report on the working of the railways for the financial year 1937-38, and in doing so have pleasure in directing attention to the fact that the earnings for the year are the highest yet attained in the history of the railways, the marked upward trend in respect of the volume of business handled by the Department, as noted in last year's report, having been steadily maintained throughout the whole of the twelve months under review.

The revenue for the year amounted to £8,634,186, as compared with £7,790,651 in the previous year, an increase of £843,535 (10·83 per cent.).

The total revenue actually exceeded the estimate made in the report for the previous year by £380,686. Operating revenue exceeded the estimate by £246,825, subsidiary services by £113,528, and miscellaneous non-operating by £20,333.

The net revenue was £632,797, as compared with £903,858 for the previous year, a decrease of £271,061. This decrease in net revenue was due to an increase in working-expenses amounting to £442,196 on account of the operation of the forty-hour week for a full year, and other salary and wages concessious granted to the staff during the year. The increased wages cost of handling the substantial increase in business, together with the increased price and consumption of coal, stores, and other materials, plus the cost of providing improved stock-loading, vard-lighting, and other facilities at stations, amounted to £672,400. The aggregate increase in working-expenses was thus £1.114.596.

With the increased costs of operation accounted for as indicated above, the net revenue produced (without any increase in fares or freights) is, from a managerial viewpoint, regarded as highly satisfactory.

FINANCIAL.

On the 31st March, 1938, the capital invested in the lines open for traffic, including the steamers and plant on Lake Wakatipu and other subsidiary services, was £56,065,187, as compared with £54,696,437 on the 31st March, 1937, an increase of £1,368,750.

The principal additions to capital during the year were on account of the following major works: Wellington new station and yard, £215,332; Wellington–Johnsonville and Wellington Packakariki electrification, £51,659; Papakura–Horotiu duplication, £77.180; Turakina Okoia grade easement, £111,943; Plimmerton–Packakariki duplication, £20,126; elimination of level crossings, £95,426; additions to workshops buildings and plant, £65.701; improvements to station buildings, &c., £28,158; while expenditure under the heading of rolling-stock totalled £662.033. The latter figure was made up of the following items: Electric locomotives, £126,604; steam-locomotives, £31,956; multiple units, £23,619; rail cars, £38,497; cars and vans, £270,377; wagons, £170,980.

The financial results of the operations for the year ended 31st March, 1938, were as follow:—

					Year ended 31st March, 1938.	Year ended 31st March. 1937.	Variation.
					£	£	U
Gross revenue				٠.	8,634,186	7,790,651	813,535
Gross expenditure	3				8,001,389	6,886,793	+1,114,596
Net revenue					632,797	903,858	271,061
Interest charges					2.335,808	2,309,751	26,054
Excess of interest	charges	(at 41 pe	r cent.) c	ver			
net revenue	`				1,703,011	1,405,896	+ 297.115

RENEWALS, DEPRECIATION, AND EQUALIZATION RESERVE ACCOUNTS.

The position with regard to the renewals, depreciation, betterments, and equalization accounts is as under:—-

	Acco	ount.		Credit Balance broughtforward from 1937.	Contributions, 1937-38.	Expenditure, 1937-38.	Credit Balance at 31st March, 1938.
Depreciation	• •		• •	 748,467 211,490	£ 207,657 636,639	£ 165,684 526,507	$\frac{x}{790,490}$ $321,622$
Slips, Floods, an Workers' Compe				 $ \begin{array}{r} 3,091 \\ 54,147 \\ 44,217 \end{array} $	19,820 48,491	1,297 53.582 $48,150$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,794 \\ 20,385 \\ 41,558 \end{array}$
Insurance	• •	, ,	• •	 98,459	924,544	$-\frac{4,227}{799,397}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

REVENUE DETAILS.

The operating revenue under the main headings, and the percentage of the total under each heading, compared with the previous two years, are as follow:—

	1938.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.	1937.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.	1936.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.
Passengers, ordinary Season tickets Parcels, luggage, and mails Goods Labour, demurrage, &c.	£ 1,475,829 222,192 318,457 5,411,297 164,050 7,591,825	19·44 2·93 4·19 71·28 2·16	£ 1,421,633 189,672 305,526 4,846,417 140,356 6,903,604	20·59 2·75 4·43 70·20 2·03	£ 1,286,059 180,558 299,964 4,359,750 117,188 6,243,519	20.60 2.89 4.80 69.83 1.88

The revenue under all heads showed a satisfactory increase over the previous year, the increases being —Passenger, 5.38 per cent.; parcels, 4.23 per cent.; goods, 11.66 per cent.

The operating earnings per average mile open and per train-mile were as follow:-

Per Average	Per
Mile open.	Train-mile.
£	d.
2.285	142.59

The railway operating receipts for the last three years (exclusive of subsidiary services) from the North and South Island Main Lines and Branches are as follow:—

	North Islan	d Main Line an	d Branches.	South Island Main Line and Branches.			
	1938.	1937.	1936.	1938.	1937.	1936.	
Passengers, ordinary Season tickets Parcels, luggage, and mails Goods Labour, demurrage, &c.	£ 973,242 147,302 216,078 3,172,701 82,762 4,592,085	\$ 939,908 128,286 204,950 2,768,960 70,188 4,112,292	£ 827,138 121,985 201,190 2,476,862 62,053 3,689,228	£ 493,615 71,062 97,915 2,098,040 73,268 2,833,900	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{t} \\ 471,451 \\ 57,534 \\ 95,912 \\ 1,957,764 \\ 63,165 \\ \hline 2,645,826 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} & & \\ 448,601 \\ 55,243 \\ 93,893 \\ 1,775,795 \\ 48,993 \\ \hline 2,422,525 \end{array}$	

The operating earnings for the last three years for the North and South Island Main Lines and Branches per average mile open and per train-mile are as follow:—

		North Island Main	Line and Branches.	South Island Main Line and Branches.		
	Year.		Per Average Mile open,	Per Train-mile.	Per Average Mile open.	Per Train-mile.
			£	d.	£	d.
1938			3,086	$137 \cdot 13$	1,778	$150 \cdot 12$
1937			2,767	$134 \cdot 21$	1,660	$147 \cdot 23$
1936			2,483	$130 \cdot 25$	1,520	$143 \cdot 57$

EXPENDITURE DETAILS.

Expenditure on train operation Subsidiary services	 	1937-38. £ 7,291,785 709,604	1936-37. £ 6,338,385 548,408	$1935-36$, \mathfrak{L} $5,523,193$ $429,646$
		£8,001,389	£6,886,793	£5,952,839

Operating Expenditure.

	1937-38.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.	1936–37.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.	1935-36.	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.
	£		£		£	
Maintenance—Way and works	1,278,980	16.85	1,171,963	16.98	1,070,085	$17 \cdot 14$
Maintenance—Signals	178,892	2.36	154,108	$2 \cdot 23$	147,442	$2 \cdot 36$
Maintenance—Rolling-stock	1,792,562	$23 \cdot 61$	1,565,083	$22 \cdot 67$	1,406,685	$22 \cdot 53$
Examination, lubrication, and lighting of vehicles	78,727	1.04	65,048	0.94	57,599	0.92
Transportation—Locomotive	1,624,383	21.40	1,347,129	19.51	1,144,037	18.32
Transportation—Traffic	2,090,471	27.54	1,797,058	26.03	1,465,052	23.46
General charges	78,787	1.04	69,691	1.01	63,664	1.02
Superannuation subsidy	168,983	$2\cdot 21$	168,305	$2 \cdot 44$	168,629	$2 \cdot 71$
	7,291,785	96.05	6,338,385	91.81	5,523,193	88.46

Maintenance of Way and Works.

The expenditure under this head amounted to £1,278,980, an increase of £107,017 (9·13 per cent.). Of the increase, the cost of concessions to the staff accounted for £88,558, brought about by the operation for a full year of the restoration of wages and salaries to pre-depression level, and the operation of the forty-hour week for the full twelve months as compared with seven months in the previous year.

Taking 1926 as the standard, and fixing the index figure for that year at 100 for the expenditure on maintenance of way and works and the average mileage of line maintained, the undermentioned summary shows the position over the past five years:-

		1926.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Total expenditure	 	100	87	92	94	102	112
Average mileage of line		100	104	104	104	104	105

Maintenance of Signals and Electrical Appliances.

The expenditure amounted to £178,892, an increase of £24,784 (16.08 per cent.). The principal increase was incurred in connection with the cost of various concessions granted to the staff in the way of improved wage and salary schedules and the operation for a full year of the shorter (forty-hour) working-week.

Maintenance of Rolling-stock.

The sum of £1,792,562 was expended under this head during the year, an increase over the

expenditure for the previous year of £227,479 (14.53 per cent.).

The restoration of wages and salaries to the 1931 level operating for a full year compared with nine months in the previous year accounted for £13,056 of the increase, the forty-hour week operating for the full twelve months as against seven months in the previous year, entailed an expenditure of £50,916, while the salary and wage arrears debited but not paid on 31st March, 1938, amounted to £17,162, the total under these three headings being £81,134.

The following is a review of the expenditure under the various heads shown:-

Locomotive Repairs.—Expenditure under this head was £708,756, an increase of £68,546 (10.71 per cent.). This increase is made up as follows: Workshops repairs, £44,897; depot repairs, including work done in shops for depots, £32,780; repairs due to accidents, £2,769; depreciation, £2,423. A reduction in expenditure of £14,323 occurred in connection with conversions and renewals of locomotives.

The following table shows the cost of maintenance per locomotive and per locomotive-mile over a period of five years:-

		per Locomot	tive.			Cost pe	r Locomoti		
1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
£ 869	£ 855	£ 1,016	£ 1,117	£ 1,228	d. 9·27	d. 8·44	d. 9·42	d. 9·61	d. 9·82

Maintenance of Carriages, Vans, and Wagons.—The total cost of repairing and painting carriages and vans was £363,104, an increase of £55,028 (17.86 per cent.) over last year. The cost per vehicle-mile was 2.06d., as against 1.82d. for the previous year. The principal increases in expenditure were: Carriage repairs, £43,500; guards' van and postal-van repairs, £8,558; conversions and alterations, £1,313.

A total of 1,391 carriages received repairs in workshops during the year, of which number 1,089 were heavy repairs and 302 light repairs. Three hundred and forty-one vans received heavy repairs, as against 314 last year, while 161 vans received light repairs, as compared with 150 last year.

The following table shows the cost of maintenance per vehicle and per vehicle-mile over a period of five years:—

	Cos	st per Vehic			Cost per Vehicle-mile.					
1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	
£	£	£	£	£	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	
124	112	139	156	184	1.67	1.57	1.70	1.82	2.06	

The maintenance of wagons during the year entailed an expenditure of £698,497, an increase of £101,593 (17.02 per cent.) over the previous year. The main items of expenditure were: Wagon repairs, £86,340; and conversions and alterations, £12.846.

Wagons receiving repairs in workshops during the year totalled 21,467, of which number 15,320 received heavy repairs and 6,147 light repairs. The comparative figures for the previous year are 21,104, 14,488, and 6,616 respectively.

The following table shows the cost of maintenance per vehicle and per vehicle-mile over a period of five years: —

	Cc	st per Vehi	icle.			Cost	per Vehicle	-mile.	
1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1038.
£	£	£	£	£	d.	d.	d. U·69	d.	d.
16	17	20	22	26	0.64	0.65	0.69	0.72	0.77

Examination, Lubrication, and Lighting of Rolling-stock.

The expenditure on examination and lubrication of rolling-stock was £41,156, an increase of £5,905 (16·75 per cent.) compared with the previous year. The increase is due to the increased number of vehicles passing through workshops, higher wage-rates, the forty-hour week, and a greater vehicle-mileage.

The expenditure on the lighting of coaching vehicles was £37,571, an increase of £7,774 (26:09 per cent.), the main cause being higher wage-rates, the introduction of the shorter working-week, and greater consumption on account of increased mileage.

Locomotive Transportation.

This item of expenditure shows an increae of £277,254 (20.58 per cent.), the total amount expended being £1,624,383, as against £1,347,129 last year. In keeping with other items of maintenance the increase in expenditure under this head was largely attributable to various concessions granted to the staff in the way of improved wage and salary schedules, and the operation of the shorter (forty-hour) working-week. The increased expenditure in each Island is as follows: North Island, £203,069; South Island, £74,185. The disparity in the increases shown as between the two Islands is due to the higher cost of coal in the North Island, the advance under this head being 26.68 per cent. in the North against 15.18 per cent. in the South, and to the fact that traffic showed a larger increase in the North Island than in the South.

The quantity of coal used was 473,233 tons, an increase of 39,967 tons. This was due to an increase of 1,328,139 engine-miles (8·31 per cent.).

The total consumption and cost of coal during the last three years are shown hereunder:--

			Consumption.	Cost.
			Tons.	£
1936	 	 	 420,251	475,706
1937	 	 	 433,266	554,420
1938	 	 	 473,233	690,029

The average consumption of coal and cost of same per engine-mile, per engine-hour, and per 1,000 gross ton-miles for the last three years are shown in the following table:—

		Consumption.	į		Cost.	
	1938.	1937.	1936.	1938.	1937.	1936.
Per engine-mile	1b. 63·50 651·06 389·46	lb. 62·45 650·81 389·72	1b. 64·07 673·78 405·90	d. 9·92 101·71 60·84	d. 8·56 89·23 53·43	$\begin{array}{c} \text{d.} \\ 7 \cdot 77 \\ 81 \cdot 72 \\ 49 \cdot 23 \end{array}$

The following table furnishes statistics of locomotive operation for the last five years: -

			1938.	1937.	1936.	1935.	1934.
			d.	d.	d.	\mathbf{d} .	d.
Cost per engine-mile		 	$22 \cdot 52$	$20 \cdot 23$	$18 \cdot 40$	18.04	17.88
Cost per train-mile		 	$30 \cdot 04$	$26 \cdot 84$	$24 \cdot 51$	$23 \cdot 91$	$23 \cdot 68$
Cost per engine-hour		 	$233 \cdot 26$	$212 \cdot 03$	$193 \cdot 42$	$190 \cdot 78$	$189 \cdot 87$
Cost per 1,000 gross ton-r	niles	 	$141 \cdot 43$	$128 \cdot 24$	$117 \cdot 09$	$116 \cdot 59$	$118 \cdot 66$
Engine-miles per engine-h	our	 	$10 \cdot 36$	10.48	10.51	10.58	$10 \cdot 62$
Gross ton-miles per engin	e-hour	 	1,649	1,653	1,652	1,636	1,600

The cost per engine-mile increased over the previous year by 2:29d. (11:32 per cent.), due to increased wages-costs, the operation of the shorter working-week, and to higher fuel and stores costs.

Traffic Transportation.

The expenditure under this head was £2,090,471, as against £1,797,058 last year, an increase of £293,413 (16·33 per cent.).

Of the increase, salaries and wages accounted for £259,930. The restoration of salaries and wages operating for a full year, compared with nine months in the previous year, absorbed £30,002, a full year's operation of the forty-hour week as against seven months in the previous year accounted for £90,129, while the debiting on 31st March, 1938, of wage and salary arrears due but not paid absorbed a further £27,428. Man-hours reached the high total of 14,187,520, an increase of 954,081 (7.21 per cent.) as compared with last year.

Taking the year 1926 as the standard, and fixing the index figure for that year at 100, the following shows the position in respect of traffic-transportation expenditure over a period of five years:—

	1926.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Total expenditure	 100	72	78	84	103	120

General Charges.

The expenditure under this head totalled £247,770, as compared with £237,996, an increase of £9,774 (4·11 per cent.). The increase was mainly due to salary restoration to the pre-depression level, revised salary schedules as from 1st April, 1937, and increased payments to the female staff.

SUBSIDIARY SERVICES.

Subsidiary Service Revenue.—The revenue from subsidiary services amounted to £1,042,361, as compared with £887,047 for the previous year, the figures for the past three years being as follow:—

			1937–38. £	1936–37. £	1935–36. £
Lake Wakatipu steamer	š		 $\tilde{7},624$	7,112	$10,\tilde{5}98$
Refreshment service			 142,786	103,351	89,132
Bookstall service			 76,719	54,417	45,798
Advertising service			 37,397	34,535	31,774
Departmental dwellings			 130,683	131,187	129,255
Leases of bookstalls, &c.			 20,292	19,020	17,909
Road motor services			 276,527	198,751	103,280
Miscellaneous	• •	• •	 350,333	338,674	333,052
			£1,042,361	£887,047	£760,798

Subsidiary Service Expenditure.—The particulars of the expenditure in connection with subsidiary services over a period of three years are as follow:—

T v			1937 –3 8. €	1936–37. £	1935–36. £
Lake Wakatipu steamers	3		 11,144	10,855	9.399
Refreshment service			 140,937	101,1 2 5	84,976
Bookstall service			 73,232	51,245	43,042
Advertising service		• •	 32,627	31,151	29,391
Departmental dwellings			 183, 182	164,746	156,692
Leases of bookstalls, &c.			 13,929	12,233	11,464
Road motor services	• •		 254,553	177,053	94,682
			£709,604	£548,408	£429,646

The variations shown above are analysed under their separate heads later in this report.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

An analysis of the passenger traffic is as follows:-

	******			1938.	1937.	Variation.			
Passenger journe	ys			Number.	Number.	Number,	Per Cent		
Ordinary				8,069,018	8,284,956	— 215,938	$2 \cdot 61$		
Season	• •	• •	••	14,372,194	12,950,472	+1,421,722	10.98		
Total	• •	• •	••	22,441,212	21,235,428	+1,205,784	5.68		
Revenue-			į	£	£	£			
Ordinary	• •			1,475,829	1,421,633	+ 54,196	$3 \cdot 81$		
Season				222,192	189,672	+ 32,520	$17 \cdot 15$		
Total				1,698,021	1,611,305	+ 86,716	5.38		
Passenger train-n	niles		• •	5,322,050	5,066,860	+ 255,190	5.04		
Revenue— Per mile of lin	e			£511	£485	+ £26	$5 \cdot 36$		

Compared with the year 1936-37, the variations in passenger traffic, other than season tickets, are as follow:—

The state of the s	Journ	eys.	¥		
Description.	1938.	1937.	Variation.		
Standard fare	Number. 3,431,168 1,933,535 2,704,315 8,069,018	Number. 3,480,655 2,360,962 2,443,339 8,284,956	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Number.} \\ -49,487 \\ -427,427 \\ +260,976 \\ \hline -215,938 \end{array}$	Per Cent. 1 · 42 18 · 10 10 · 68 2 · 61	

Description,	Reve	enue.	Variation.		
Description.	1938.	1937.			
Standard fare	£ 1,155,946 61,363 258,520 1,475,829	1,119,968 76,421 225,244 1,421,633	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ + & 35,978 \\ - & 15,058 \\ + & 33,276 \end{array}$ $+ 54,196$	Per Cent. 3 · 21 19 · 70 14 · 77	

The variations in ordinary passenger traffic were distributed between first class and second class as follow:—

-		First Class.		Second (Class.	Total.		
Journeys	 ••	Number. -30,277	Per Cent. 7 · 00	Number. -185,661	Per Cent. 2·36	Number. -215,938	Per Cent. 2 • 61	
Revenue	 	£ + 6,521	2.45	£ + 47,675	3.94	$+\ 54,196$	3.81	

It is pleasing to record that the upward trend in respect of passenger revenue and number of passengers carried, as noted in last year's report, has been steadily maintained throughout the whole of the twelve months under review, the total increase for the year being 1,205,784 passenger journeys and £86,716 in revenue. In relation to last year's figures this result can be considered very

xv D.—2.

satisfactory when it is remembered that two Easters fell within the financial year ended 31st March, 1937, while none occurred during the year under review, this adversely affecting the 1938 figures to the extent of approximately £80,000.

The visit of the South African Rugby Football Team which toured New Zealand during the winter months of 1937 gave a decided filip to rail traffic, the widespread interest in the various matches participated in by the visiting team being reflected in heavy patronage of the train services arranged in connection with the various fixtures. During the twelve weeks the team was in the Dominion passenger revenue increased by £39,750, whereas the average increase for the preceding twelve weeks was at the rate of £1,000 per week.

The infantile-paralysis epidemic in the summer of last year adversely affected the passenger returns for 1937 by an estimated amount of £100,000, and for comparative purposes this year's accounts may be said to have benefited by a corresponding amount.

Special attention continues to be devoted to the organization of day and week-end excursions at specially reduced fares from city to city and from the more populous areas to popular seaside and scenic resorts, and it is satisfactory to note that the definite appeal made by these outings when they were first instituted some years ago continues without dimunition, as the large increase in the number of tickets issued at day, special-excursion, and other reduced fares indicates. The extended facilities available for recreational travel by rail are being taken advantage of by more and more people as providing a pleasant and inexpensive means of employing the increased hours of leisure now enjoyed by the community generally following upon the general application to industry of the principle of the shorter (forty-hour) working-week, and it can be fairly claimed that the policy of the Department in liberalizing the conditions of week-end travel by the charging of fares at low rates to suit the pockets of all sections of the community, and in other directions, has been fully justified by the splendid public response to the special facilities provided.

Standard fare traffic shows a decrease of 1.42 per cent, in number and an increase of £35,978 (3.21 per cent.) in revenue as compared with the previous year. This is due to an increase in the average distance travelled per passenger. The figures for 1938 are revealed in a much more favourable light, however, when allowance is made for the 1937 figures having benefited by the inclusion of two Easter periods. If for purposes of analysis the complications arising from the varying incidence of Easter are removed, the revenue for 1938 on this basis is shown as exceeding that of 1937 by 11.73 per cent.

Suburban traffic at ordinary day fares decreased by 427,427 journeys and £15,058 in revenue, a decrease of 18·10 per cent. and 19·70 per cent. respectively as compared with 1937. The decline is attributable to the introduction in suburban areas as from May, 1937, of a new type of bearer ticket, at rates substantially below those for ordinary single or return suburban tickets. The new bearer ticket is transferable and is available for six second-class single trips in either direction at any time up to the end of the month following the month of issue. Sales of the new bearer tickets are accounted for under the heading of season tickets, the increase in which much more than offsets the decrease referred to.

Day and special excursion and other reduced fares showed an increase of 10.68 per cent. in number and 14.77 per cent. in revenue. Revenue from day and special excursion traffic exceeded that of last year by £10.350.

The revenue from season tickets was £222,192 and exceeded that of the previous year by £32,520 (17·15 per cent.). The substantial increase recorded is mainly attributable to the success of the new issue of suburban twelve-trip and bearer six-trip tickets, introduced for suburban travel in May, 1937. Other increases shown under this heading are half-fare seasons for young folk, £1,655, and privilege issues, £1,223. Revenue from all lines and sectional annuals shows a small decline due to a smaller debit for tickets issued to the Legislative Department.

PARCELS, LUGGAGE, AND MAILS.

The revenue from this source amounted to £318,457, an increase of £12,931 (4.23 per cent.). An analysis of the revenue is as follows:—

		10110			1938.	1937.	Var	iation.
					£	£	£	Per Cent.
Parcels					155,942	159,206	-3.264	$2 \cdot 05$
Excess	luggage				7,435	6.935	± 500	$7 \cdot 21$
	ggage, luggage	e-checks	, bicycles,	dogs,	, , , , ,	,	1	
	spapers, &c.				54,142	48,389	+5,753	$11 \cdot 89$
Mails	• •				100,938	90,996	+9,942	10.93
	Total				£318,457	£305,526	+£12,931	$4 \cdot 23$
					24			

Revenue from the carriage of parcels traffic was adversely affected by a falling off in the conveyance of cream due to the introduction of a system of zoning of cream-supplies in the Auckland district during the dairying season. The loss of revenue from this cause is, however, somewhat compensated for by the increased parcels traffic dealt with at Wellington following upon the opening of the new station for business on 19th June, 1937. The close proximity of the Wellington new railway terminal to the main business area of the city and the excellent facilities provided for the receipt and despatch of parcels there have, as anticipated, offered strong inducements to traders and others to favour the rail for the carriage of parcels, and the increase in this class of traffic dealt with at Wellington has been most encouraging.

All items in the miscellaneous luggage group show increases. Revenue from the carriage of dogs, bicycles, &c., and from "left" and "checked" luggage shows the satisfactory increase of 11-89 per cent., which is considerably in excess of the increase in passenger travel. Revenue from bulk newspaper traffic again shows an increase (9-59 per cent.), due to a continued improvement in the circulation of newspapers and periodicals.

The following table shows the variations under the heading of "Mails":-

		1938.	1937.	Var	iation.	
		£	£	£	Per cent.	
Mails in guards' vans at half parcel	l rates	55,080	50,904	+4,176	$8 \cdot 20$	
Railway travelling post-office servi-	ce	27,818	27,627	+191	0.69	
Mails carried in wagons		18,040	12,465	+5,575	$44 \cdot 73$	
Total		£100,938	£90,996	+£9,942	$10 \cdot 93$	

The travelling post-office service is paid for on a mileage basis.

GOODS AND LIVE-STOCK.

The revenue and tonnage of goods and live-stock for 1938 compare with the previous year as follow:—

•		1938.	1937.	Increase.	Per Cent.
Revenue	٠.	 £5,411,297	£4,846,417	£564,880	$11 \cdot 66$
Tonnage		 7,516,049	6,813,240	Tons 702,809	$10 \cdot 32$

Although the tounage of goods and live-stock carried is 3:50 per cent. below the peak year of 1930, the business handled was far greater in 1938, as is shown by an increase over 1930 of 9.63 per cent. in net ton-miles. The revenue earned in 1938 is the highest for any year on record. The average haul rose from 66 miles in 1930 to 75 miles in 1938. Little variation was shown in the receipt per ton-mile, the 1930 figure being 2:32d., compared with 2:35d. in 1938.

The beneficial effects of the generally favourable season have been reflected in the financial returns for the year, and the tonnage of general merchandise, live-stock, wool, dairy-produce, and manures handled was such as to tax the available rolling-stock to the utmost limit.

A comparison of tonnage and revenue from 1930 to 1938 is afforded in the following table:—

				Variation as compared with Previous Year in each Case.						
Year	Year. Tons.		Revenue.	Tons.	Per Cent.	Revenue.	Per Cent.			
1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936		7,788,973 6,957,709 5,824,811 5,490,686 5,642,199 6,023,960 6,188,805 6,813,240	£ 4,904,324 4,487,357 4,019,600 3,745,777 3,911,245 4,138,434 4,359,750 4,846,417	$\begin{array}{c} + & 175,324 \\ - & 831,264 \\ -1,132,898 \\ - & 334,125 \\ + & 151,513 \\ + & 381,761 \\ + & 164,845 \\ + & 624,435 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 31 \\ 10 \cdot 67 \\ 16 \cdot 28 \\ 5 \cdot 74 \\ 2 \cdot 76 \\ 6 \cdot 77 \\ 2 \cdot 74 \\ 10 \cdot 09 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{t} \\ +\ 58,199 \\ -416,967 \\ -467,757 \\ -273,823 \\ +165,468 \\ +227,189 \\ +221,316 \\ +486,667 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 1 \cdot 20 \\ 8 \cdot 50 \\ 10 \cdot 42 \\ 6 \cdot 81 \\ 4 \cdot 42 \\ 5 \cdot 81 \\ 5 \cdot 35 \\ 11 \cdot 16 \end{array} $			

A comparison with 1937 of the tonnage of commodities under six main headings is as follows:-

			1938.	1937.	Variation			
		Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Per Cent.			
Agricultural products			585,181	588,255	-3,074	0.52		
Animals and their products			1,386,996	1,298,848	+ 88,148	$6 \cdot 79$		
Products of mines			2,231,051	2,070,207	-1-160,844	$7 \cdot 77$		
Products of forests			579,216	531,111	+48,105	9.06		
Benzine, cement, and manures			1,234,365	959,542	+274,823	$28 \cdot 64$		
Miscellaneous			1,499,240	1,365,277	+133,963	9.81		
Totals			7,516,049	6,813,240	+702,809	10.32		

xvii D.—2.

A further comparison	on the same basis	s of the	composition	of the	revenue from	goods traffic, as
shown immediately above,	for the last five y	ears is	as under:—			

	_	•	1938.	1937.	1936.	1935.	1934.
Products of forests Benzine, cement, and	ducts 	 	Per Cent. 6 · 85 25 · 16 18 · 67 9 · 28 15 · 55 24 · 49	Per Cent. 7 · 47 25 · 95 19 · 75 9 · 54 13 · 90 23 · 39	Per Cent. 6 · 95 27 · 36 20 · 23 9 · 62 13 · 46 22 · 38	Per Cent. 8 · 78 27 · 98 20 · 16 8 · 69 13 · 12 21 · 27	Per Cent. 8 · 64 30 · 50 20 · 51 7 · 52 12 · 61 20 · 22
Totals	. .	 	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

A detailed comparison of 1938 with 1937 is as follows:—

Traffic in agricultural products decreased by 3,074 tons. Grain traffic shows a serious decline of 27,414 tons and £10,295 in revenue. Last year's figures were considerably augumented by the very late season in 1936, the result being that traffic which would normally have been included in the 1935–36 year was included in the 1936–37 figures.

Fruit traffic shows an increase of 7,472 tons and £12,259 in revenue. Favourable climatic conditions in both Islands, resulting in heavy crops, coupled with the fact that traffic handled last year was light owing to a late frost having practically ruined the Hawke's Bay crops, are the factors responsible for the favourable result shown this year. The revenue from root crops again shows a substantial improvement, the increase being £8,609 (14-52 per cent.).

Animals and their products increased by 88,148 tons. The number of cattle forwarded again shows a substantial increase of 107,582 (24.58 per cent.), which can be attributed to the favourable market conditions, with the result that heavy yardings were in evidence at all sales. The increased demand for suitable cattle to meet the expanding needs of the chilled-beef trade also had an important bearing on the number of cattle transported by rail during the year. Sheep increased by 752,641 (7.83 per cent.). The increase shown is, however, more or less artificial in that last year the season was very late and large numbers of sheep came forward in April and May, while this year the season being early, was almost finished by the end of March. The number of pigs carried, 736,804, shows an increase of 3.21 per cent. compared with last year. The progress being made in this branch of the farming industry is evidenced by the fact that the number of pigs railed in 1938 is more than double the number dealt within 1930.

With an increase of 24,251 tons (11.07 per cent.) and £27,270 (15.49 per cent.) in revenue the returns for frozen-meat traffic compare more than favourably with the figures for last year, when a decline was recorded. The bulk of the increase was in the North Island and is attributable to the expansion of chilled-beef exports, this commodity advancing by 46.55 per cent. while the export of mutton and lamb increased by 22.32 per cent. Traffic in the South Island, while showing a satisfactory financial result, was down in tonnage to the extent of 2,652 tons when compared with last year. Butter shows little variation, an increase in the North Island being partly offset by a decrease in the South Island. Cheese traffic fell away slightly with a decrease in revenue of £1,652 (2.36 per cent.). Traffic in fat, skins, tallow, &c., was normal. Very little fluctuation occurred in the quantity of wool handled, the comparative figures for 1938 as compared with the previous year being as follows:—

		1938.	1937.	Variation.
Tons	 	 159,442	159,743	- 301
Revenue	 	 £156,807	£154,391	+£2,416

Having regard to the lower prices obtained by growers for their product this year and to the fact that there was very little, if any, carry-over of wool stocks from the previous season, the quantity of wool brought forward to rail may be regarded as satisfactory.

In products of mines coal continues to show an upward tendency, an improvement of 54,326 tons (3·33 per cent.) and £14,725 (1·80 per cent.) in revenue having been shown as compared with the previous year. With the exception of the Westport section, which showed an increase in the quantity of coal carried, the returns from coal generally did not come up to expectations. This was due to a variety of causes, the chief of which were stoppages of work at the mines on account of labour disputes and to the closure of the mine at Hikurangi since June, 1937, owing to flooding. Increased purchases of Westport coal by the Railways Department for locomotive purposes in the North Island were responsible for the Westport section showing a good increase amounting to 74,680 tons (21·16 per cent.) and £13,908 (21·96 per cent.) in revenue.

D.—2.

The o	uantity	of	coal	carried	during	the	vear	was	as	follows :
-------	---------	----	------	---------	--------	-----	------	-----	----	-----------

And the second of				1938.	1937.	Variation.		
North Island Mai South Island Mai Westport Small sections			1	Tons. 545,635 705,913 427,660 7,434	Tons. 546,988 726,286 352,980 6,062	$egin{array}{l} { m Tons.} \\ -1,353 \\ -20,373 \\ +74,680 \\ +1,372 \\ \end{array}$	Per Cent. $0 \cdot 25$ $2 \cdot 81$ $21 \cdot 16$ $22 \cdot 63$	
Total	• •	• •		1,686,642	1,632,316	+54,326	3.33	

A highly satisfactory position is revealed in regard to the quantity of agricultural lime carried, a further substantial increase in tonnage of 81,686 tons and £27,577 in revenue having been shown. A similar position obtains in respect of traffic in artificial manures, which shows an improvement of 32.77 per cent. in tonnage and 36.70 per cent. in revenue. The tonnage of artificial manures carried rose from 746,492 tons in 1937 to 991,119 tons in 1938. The phenomenal increases in the quantity of lime and manures conveyed by rail during the past two years is significant as affording substantial evidence that higher prices for farm products together with guaranteed prices for butterfat and cheese, has reacted beneficially upon the Dominion's primary industries, by enabling farmers and others to make a much more general use of fertilizers and lime in cropping operations and for general farm purposes, and in the rehabilitation of deteriorated and waste lands.

The products of forests increased by 48,105 tons. Timber traffic shows an increase of 8.36 per cent. in tonnage and 8.41 per cent. in revenue. The main increase occurred in the Auckland district, which recorded an improvement of 31,718 tons, the increase for the whole Dominion being 37,832 tons. Imported timber shows a revenue increase of 17.95 per cent.

The quantities of native and imported timber carried were as follows:-

act of account		!	1938.	1937.	Variat	ion.
New Zealand Imported			Tons. 469,687 20,520	Tons. 434,204 18,171	Tons. $+35,483 + 2,349$	Per Cent. 8·17 12·93

In the "benzine, cement, and manures" group benzine carried in tank wagons again shows an increase, the amount involved being £23,940 (10.93 per cent.). The revenue from benzine, kerosene, &c., in containers increased by £8,411 (23.95 per cent.). The substantial increase recorded in the quantity of benzine carried is due to the buoyant economic conditions and to the continued rapid expansion of motor transport. Revenue from the carriage of cement increased by £6,589 (10.46 per cent.). This increase is no doubt a reflection of the continued activity in the building trade.

The remaining item in this group, "manures," is referred to above.

The traffic in miscellaneous goods, which comprises commodities not dealt with above, amounted to 1,499,240 tons, as compared with 1,365,277 tons in the previous year, an increase of 133,963 tons (9.81 per cent.). In the North Island the revenue increased by £98,512 and in the South Island by £46,840.

GOODS STATISTICS.

The principal statistical figures dealing with the operation of goods traffic are shown below:—

	1938.	1937.	Variation.	Per Cent.
Goods-train mileage .	 7,455,802	6,801,223	+654,579	$9 \cdot 62$
Goods earnings	 £5,411,297	£4,846,417	+564,880	$11 \cdot 66$
Revenue goods tonnage .	 7,516,049	6,813,240	+702,809	10,32
Average haul (miles) .	 75	73	+2	$2 \cdot 74$
Average revenue per ton-mile	 $2 \cdot 35 d$.	$2 \cdot 37 d$.	-0.02d.	0.84
Average revenue per ton .	 14s. 8d.	14s. 5d.	+3d.	$1 \cdot 67$

Goods revenue per goods train-mile increased by 1.85 per cent. The increase in the average haul has resulted in a slight decrease in the average revenue per ton-mile.

	1938.	1937.	Variation.	Per Cent.
Total gross ton-miles revenue	1,813,585,028	1,626,352,414	+187,232,614	$11 \cdot 51$
freight				
Goods-vehicle miles (loaded)	134,663,510	123,219,295	+11,444,215	$9 \cdot 29$
Goods-vehicle miles (empty)	68,896,119	62,106,142	+6,789,977	10.93
Total goods-vehicle miles	203,559,629	185, 325, 437	+18,234,192	$9 \cdot 84$

The fact that "empty" goods-vehicle miles have increased in a greater degree than "loaded" miles is due to fluctuations in traffic. The difference is plus 1.64 per cent., made up of the following district results: Auckland, ± 4.18 per cent; Wanganui, ± 2.33 per cent.; Wellington, ± 5.79 per cent.; Christchurch, ± 3.33 per cent.: Dunedin. ± 0.37 per cent.: Invercargill, ± 3.42 per cent. The variations in traffic shown by the different districts were in each case in the same ratio as the above figures, the districts recording the greatest increase in traffic showing the biggest increase in empty

D.--2.

miles. It would thus appear that the more than proportionate rise in "empty" haulage was due to the necessity of providing wagons on account of the acute shortage due to the heavy demands on rolling-stock caused by the phenomenal increase in traffic.

xix

		Averages .	: Revenu	e, Freight	Traffic.		
Per	Mile of Line:—	ŭ		1938.	1937.	Variation.	Per Cent.
	Goods revenue .			£1,636	£ $1,474$	- -£162	$10 \cdot 99$
	Total tonnage .			2,272	2,072	+200	$9 \cdot 65$
	Net ton-miles .			169,626	150,973	$\pm 18,653$	$12 \cdot 36$
	Gross ton-miles			548,242	494,633	-1.53,609	10.84
Per	Train:—						
	Gross load (tons)			$243 \cdot 24$	$239 \cdot 13$	$-4\cdot 11$	$1 \cdot 72$
	Net load (tons)			$75 \cdot 26$	$72 \cdot 99$	$-1.2 \cdot 27$	$3 \cdot 11$
	Number of vehicles (load	led)		$18 \cdot 06$	$18 \cdot 12$	-0.06	$0 \cdot 33$
	Number of vehicles (emp	oty)		$9 \cdot 24$	$9 \cdot 13$	- -0 · 11	$1 \cdot 20$
Per	1,000 Gross Ton-miles :-					,	
	Revenue			£ 2.983	£2·980	-4-£0·003	0.10
	Net ton-miles			309	305	- -4	$1 \cdot 31$
Per	Train-mile:					·	
	Revenue			174·19d.	$171 \cdot 02d.$	$+3 \cdot 17 d.$	1.85
Waa	yon User :					·	
·	Revenue per 4-wheeled	goods vehic	de	£192	£175	£17	$9 \cdot 71$
	Revenue per 4-wheeled			£193	£166	$-\!\!+\!\!\!\pm\!27$	$16 \cdot 26$
	Average wagon-load (tor			$4 \cdot 17$	$4 \cdot 03$		$3 \cdot 47$
	Average miles per wagor			$26 \cdot 21$	$24 \cdot 09$	-1-1-12	$4 \cdot 65$
	Average net ton-miles		on per				
	annum (ordinary goo			20,593	18,592	-1.2,001	$10 \cdot 76$
	Average net ton-miles		on per	,	ĺ		
	annum (live-stock) .		•	15,286	12,854	+2,432	$18 \cdot 92$
	,						

The above figures, which are a fairly complete record of the freight operations of the Department, disclose some interesting facts. As there was little variation in the miles of track the figures show good increases for the traffic handled per mile of line. The gross train-load shows an increase of 1·72 per cent. and the net train load an increase of 3·11 per cent. This latter was brought about despite a slight decrease in the loaded vehicles per train, by an increase of 3·47 per cent. in the average wagon-load. The slight increase in the number of empty vehicles per train is in accordance with the empty haulage discussed above. Revenue earned per vehicle shows big increases, particularly live-stock vehicles, due to the very heavy season experienced. An appreciable increase is shown in the miles travelled per wagon per day, while the annual turnover per wagon was excellent.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

			1938.	1937.	Variation	Per Cent
Revenue	• •		£ 37,397 32,627	£ 34,535 31,151	+2,86 +1,47	
Net revenue			£4,770	£3,384	1,38	6 40.96
An analysis of Outdoor ad Publication Miscellaneor Advertising	vertising s is		s under :—	5,657 3,255	1937. £ 26,067 5,314 2,851 303	Variation. £ + 2,101 + 343 - 404 + 14
				£37,397	£34,535	+£2,862

The revenue of this branch has shown a steady improvement during the past year, an increase in revenue of £2,862, or 8.29 per cent., being shown on the previous year's figures.

New business written up during the last four years is as under:-

		1938. £	1937. £	1936. £	1935. £
Outdoor advertisi	ng	 34,907	32,056	37,515	30,539
Publications		 4,848	5,707	4,827	3,144
Buses		 22 8	288	973	47
		£39,983	£38,051	£43,315	£33,730

"Terminable" contracts, which are not included in the above figures, were as follow: 1935, £1,192; 1936, £809; 1937, £1,256; 1938, £10,967.

The increase in all business written up during the year was therefore £11,643 in excess of the previous year, which is evidence of the improved trading conditions now prevailing.

The following table shows the profit and ratio to turnover for the past nine years:--

			:	Net 1	Profit.
			 -	Amount.	Ratio to Turnover.
				£	Per Cent.
1930			 	381	0.71
1931			 	1,249	$2 \cdot 50$
1932			 	2,898	$7 \cdot 37$
1933			 	3,677	$10 \cdot 94$
1934	• •		 	2,548	$7 \cdot 79$
1935			 	2,088	6.95
1936			 	2,383	$7 \cdot 50$
1937		* *	 	3,384	$9 \cdot 80$
1938			 	4,770	$14 \cdot 62$

The total return to the Department in respect of operations of the Advertising Branch for selected years since 1930 is as under:—

			1930.	1932.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Re n t—			£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land and	building	·	 1,000	1,000	800	797	800	800	800
Advertisin			 10,390	8,741	7,890	7,259	8,325	9.315	10,066
Commission of		collections	 1,458	960	786	737	728	838	901
Interest			 $^{\perp}$ 2,335	1,697	1,261	1.017	889	836	761
Railage			 323	293	390	357	373	171	217
Net profit			 381	2,898	2,548	2,088	2,383	3,384	4,770
			15,887	15,589	13,675	12,255	13,498	15,344	17 ,515

REFRESHMENT SERVICE.

				1938. 1937.		Variation.		
Revenue Expenditure		••		£ 142,786 140,937	£ 103,351 101,125	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ +39,435 \\ +39,812 \end{array}$	Per Cent. 38·16 39·37	
Net rever	nue	••		£1,849	£2,226	—£377	16.94	

Revenue.—An analysis of receipts discloses the following position:--

	1938.		1937.	Variation.			
Dining-rooms		£ 27,882 111,757 3,147	£ 11,651 90,513 1,187	$\begin{array}{c c} & £ \\ & + 16,231 \\ & + 21,244 \\ & + 1,960 \end{array}$	Per Cent. 139·31 23·47 165·12		
Total		£142,786	£103,351	+£39,435	38.16		
Meals sold Meals sold at Wellington		Number. 136,595 171,231	Number. 116,514	Number. 	Per Cent. 17 · 23		

Despite increased labour and other costs, no increases in respect of the tariff for meals and other refreshments were made during the year.

 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{i}$ D.—2.

The opening of the new station at Wellington on 19th June, 1937, was instrumental in greatly increasing the turnover of the Refreshment Branch, the receipts from Wellington being £22,412, or 15.70 per cent. of the total turnover. The increase shown by the remaining rooms is 16.47 per cent.

The main factors contributing to the improved turnover were the visit of the 1937 South African Rugby Football Team, which drew record attendances at all fixtures participated in by the visitors, and the improved economic conditions prevailing making it possible for those undertaking journeys by rail to spend more freely. The latter aspect is one which is particularly noticeable among excursionists.

The expenditure for the year increased by £39,812 (39.37 per cent.), this being mainly due to the restoration of wages and salaries to the 1931 level, to the granting of an improved wages schedule to waitresses and general staff, and to increased consumption of stores and provisions consequent upon the greater turnover of business.

The actual return to the Department in respect of the operations of the Refreshment Branch for

selected years since 1930 is as under:-

				1930.	1932.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
Rent Commission of Rail fares Rail freights Interest Net profit	n cash	collections	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£ 11,170 970 1,287 3,234 1,099 6,981	£ 9,100 715 1,066 2,349 1,291 1,681	£ 9,230 620 1,066 1,818 1,124 785	£ 9,230 667 1,066 1,825 1,102 2,132	9,230 742 1,066 1,790 1,108 4,156	£ 9,219 842 1,066 2,084 1,111 2,226	£ 9,817 1,130 1,066 2,443 1,230 1,849
Total	• •			24,741	16,202	14,643	16,022	18,092	16,548	17,535

BOOKSTALL SERVICE.

			1938.	1937.	Variation.	
			£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue			76,719	54,417	+22,302	$40 \cdot 98$
Expenditure			73,232	51,245	+21,987	$42 \cdot 91$
Net Revenue			£3,487	£3,172	+ £315	9.93
1100 Hovendo	••	• •	20,101	~~,112	2010	J 100

The number of bookstalls (18) at present being operated by the Department is the same as during the previous year. The increased passenger traffic and the improved economic conditions have resulted in increased patronage.

The increase in wages and salaries as a result of the return to the 1931 level and other wage increases to attendants, together with the higher cost of commodities, were the chief causes of the higher expenditure this year.

The actual return to the Department in respect of the operation of bookstalls is as under:-

				1938.	1937.
				£	£
Net profit	 		,.	3,487	3,172
Rent	 			6,905	$3,172 \\ 5,442$
Railages	 			189	192
Commission		ons		537	381
Total	 			£11,118	£9,187

ROAD MOTOR SERVICES.

		1938.	1937.	Increase.	
		£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue	 	276,527	198,751	77,776	$39 \cdot 13$
Expenditure	 	254,553	177,053	77,500	$43 \cdot 77$
Net Revenue	 	£21,974	£21,698	£276	$\overline{1\cdot 27}$

After providing for interest on capital and for writing down capital by way of depreciation, the operations of this service show a net revenue of £21,974, compared with £21,698 last year, an increase of £276.

A comparison of the results obtained on the various services is as follows:—

		1938 Profit.	1937 Profit.	Net Revenue Variation.
		£	£	£
Auckland-Rotorua	 	3,532		+3,532
Wellington-Wanganui	 	1,491	1,901	- 410
Wellington-Johnsonville	 	1,768	2,567	- 799
Hutt Valley - Wellington	 	11,396	9,894	+1,502
Napier-Hastings	 	3,403	3,405	- 2
Christchurch services	 	297	105	+ 192
Hokitika services	 	129	2,667	-2,538
Dunedin services	 	370	2,026	-1,656
Waipahi-Edievale	 	Loss 109	Loss 78	- 31
Invercargill services	 	\dots Loss 303	Loss 789	+ 486
Total	 	£21,974	£21,698	+ £276

During the year several new services were inaugurated, while nine additional services were purchased and taken over. Revenue for the year increased by £77,776 (39·13 per cent.), this being mainly due to the expansion effected in the activities of the Branch and also to the satisfactory degree of patronage accorded the various services during the year. The increased receipts consequent upon the visit of the South African Rugby Football Team, together with the increased traffic resulting from the visit of a larger number of "cruise" tourist ships, and the improved economic conditions prevailing generally all combined to make the results of the year's operations one of the most satisfactory in the history of the Branch.

A comparison of passenger journeys and mileage operated is as follow:-

	1938.	1937.	Increase.	
	1990.	1997.		Per Cent.
Passenger journeys	 5,446,339	4,556,316	890,023	$19 \cdot 53$
Mileage	 4,856,503	3,531,623	1,324,880	$37 \cdot 51$

Expenditure increased by £77,500 (43.77 per cent.). This increase is mainly due to higher wagescosts and to the improved working-conditions now operative throughout the Branch and also to the increased cost of fuel, the cost of motor-spirit having been increased twice during the year (1d. per gallon from 27th April, 1937, and 1d. per gallon from 1st March, 1938). No increase in the fare schedules has been made to meet the increased operating-costs.

Passenger services taken over during the year were as follow:—

Nar	ne.		Route. Date taken o	Date taken over.	
Olsen's "K" Motors, I	 Ltd.	• •	Hokitika–Rimu 12th July, 1937 Hamilton–Rotorua–Opotiki		
			Rotorua-Wairakei, and Rotorua thermal 6th September district sight-seeing	; 1937.	
J. Gibson's			Auckland-Auckland (tourist) 25th October, 1	937.	
Markey's			Auckland-Hamilton 25th October, 1	937.	
Patterson's			Reefton County (goods) 13th December	1937.	
Hunter's			Wellington - Titahi Bay 19th December	. 1937.	
Kingston's			Akaroa (sight-seeing) 20th December	1937.	
Curran's			Blenheim-Parnassus }31st January,		
Riseley's			Invercargill-Dunedin (goods) 21st March, 198	88.	

The route mileage of the road services is now 2,294 miles.

The total fleet operated by the Branch as at 31st March, 1938, was 263 vehicles of all types, comprising 86 omnibuses, 135 service and rental cars, 26 lorries, and 16 miscellaneous vehicles. During the year 14 new omnibuses, 6 new service-cars, and 8 new private-hire cars (procured for tourist work) have been put into service.

xxiii D.—2.

The results of operating the various services are set out in detail below:--

AUCKLAND-ROTORUA-OPOTIKI (PASSENGER).

Revenue Expenditure		 	 	1938. £ 23,375 19,843
Net revenue		 • •	 	£3,532
Passenger jour. Mileage	neys 	 	 	30,875 $409,381$

This service comprises the license taken over from "K" Motors, Ltd., Rotorua, on 6th September, 1937, operating between Hamilton-Rotorua-Opotiki, Rotorua-Wairakei, and thermal districts sight-seeing, and that taken over from Markeys Motors, Ltd., Auckland, on 25th October, 1937, covering the route Auckland-Hamilton, also a tourist license taken over from J. Gibson on the same date.

Revenue was 12.91d, per mile and expenditure 10.96d. Special trip traffic is a feature of the operations of this service, and provision for the future development of this class of traffic has been met by placing up-to-date sedan cars on these routes.

WELLINGTON-WANGANUI (PASSENGER).

		1938.	1937.	Variati	ion.
		£	${\mathfrak X}$	£	Per Cent.
Revenue		 14,455	12,174	+2,281	18.74
${\bf Expenditure}$		 12,964	10,273	+2,691	$26 \cdot 19$
Net revenue		 £1,491	£1,901	- £410	$21 \cdot 57$
Passengers journey	's	 15,003	$\overline{13,633}$	$+\frac{1,370}{}$	$10 \cdot 05$
Mileage		 353,999	328,659	+25,340	$7 \cdot 71$

Ordinary passenger receipts improved by £209, special trips by £2,030, and miscellaneous by £42.

The increase in expenditure was due to increased wages-costs, the increased price and consumption of petrol, and higher maintenance charges due to heavier repairs to vehicles.

Wellington-Johnsonville (Passenger).

		1938.	1937.	Variation.	
		£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue		 32,087	21,296	+10,791	$50 \cdot 67$
Expenditure		 30,319	18,729	+11,590	61.88
Net revenue		 £1,768	£2,567	— £799	$\phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000000$
Passenger journey:	4	 1,275,386	848,554	+426,832	50.30
Mileage		 467,600	298,319	+169,281	$56 \cdot 74$

This service includes the Wellington-Johnsonville license taken over from Mr. S. A. Crichton on 10th April, 1936, and the Wellington-Ngaio-Khandallah service (including Wellington sight-seeing) taken over from the Bell Bus Co., Ltd., on 1st July, 1936. During the year this service was further added to by the inclusion of the Wellington Titahi Bay service purchased from Mr. J. A. Hunter on 19th December, 1937. The taking-over of the latter service completes the chain of services operating in this locality and has enabled a satisfactory degree of co-ordination to be effected in the area. The Titahi Bay vehicles now connect with trains at Porirua, providing a more speedy and frequent service to and from Wellington than formerly, and a service operating via the new route between Johnsonville and Khandallah provides direct access between Titahi Bay and the city.

HUTT VALLEY - WELLINGTON (PASSENGER).

		1938.	1937.	Variation.		
		£	£	£	Per Cent.	
Revenue		79,843	73,820	+6,023	$8 \cdot 16$	
Expenditure	• •	68,447	63,926	+4,521	$7 \cdot 07$	
Net revenue		£11,396	£9,894	+ £1,502	15.18	
Passenger journeys Mileage		3,031,358 $1,223,167$	2,731,492 $1,044,617$	+299,866 $+178,550$	$ \begin{array}{r} \hline 10 \cdot 98 \\ 17 \cdot 09 \end{array} $	

This service continues to show satisfactory results. Ordinary passenger revenue increased by £4,962, school by £53, special trip by £975, while other miscellaneous receipts improved by £33.

As from December, 1937, a ten-minute service was inaugurated on this route in place of the fifteen-minute service previously operated, while a further improvement was the provision of purely local services in the Hutt and Petone areas. Six 32-seater and one 22-seater Diesel engined vehicles were added to the fleet during the year, and three 21-seater vehicles transferred to other services.

D.—2. xxiv

Expenditure increased by £4,521 (7:07 per cent.), this being attributed to increased wages and fuel costs and in running-expenses due to the increased mileage operated.

NAPIER-HASTINGS (PASSENGER).

			1 93 8.	1937.		Variation.
			£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue			21,144	20,224	+920	$4 \cdot 55$
${\bf Expenditure}$			17,741	16,819	+922	5.48
NT 1			60. 400	60 105		0.00
Net revenue	• •	• •	£3,403	£3,4 0 5	— £2	0.06
						
Passenger journeys			533,301	533,314	- 13	0.00
Mileage			361,714	343, 124	+18,590	$5 \cdot 42$

This service continues to give satisfactory results. Receipts from ordinary passenger revenue increased by £153, school by £705, other miscellaneous items by £125, while special trips decreased by £63. The big increase in school receipts is due to an adjustment in rates and consequent improvement in traffic. Expenditure increased by £922 (5.48 per cent.), due to increased staff, increase in salaries and wages, and to higher maintenance and depreciation charges.

During the year a Diesel 33-seater omnibus and a Diesel 21-seater de luxe omnibus were added to the fleet, which has been brought up to a good standard.

CHRISTCHURCH SERVICES (PASSENGER).

		1938.	1937.	Va	riation.
		£	£	£	Per Cent.
Revenue	 	7,596	3,712	+3,884	$104 \cdot 63$
Expenditure	 	7,299	3,607	+3,692	$102 \cdot 36$
Net revenue	 	£297	£105	+ £192	$\overline{182 \cdot 86}$
Passenger journeys	 	18,049	11,618	+6,431	55 · 35
Mileage	 	129,932	74,573	+55,359	$74 \cdot 23$

These services operate passenger-vehicles over the following routes:—

It will be noticed that the three last-mentioned services are additional this year. The number of vehicles in use at the close of the year was twenty-five as compared with nine last year.

Revenue shows an increase of 2.08d. per mile and expenditure an increase of 1.87d. per mile. Expenditure includes full provision for depreciation of vehicles and interest on capital, together with a writing-down of a portion of the goodwill. Other increased charges were for wages due to increased rates and the operation of the forty-hour week for the whole of the year.

HOKITIKA SERVICES.

		1938.	1937,	Varia	Variation.		
		£	£	£	Per Cent.		
Revenue		 26,933	13,822	+ 13,111	$94 \cdot 86$		
Expenditure		 26,804	11,155	+15,649	$140 \cdot 29$		
Net revenue		 £129	£2,667	- £2,538	95 • 16		
Passenger journey	S	 $\overline{44,726}$	${12,733}$	${+31,993}$	$\overline{250.87}$		
Mileage		 335,690	175,716	+159,974	91 • 04		

This service contains the following groups:-

Route.

Passenger:—		
Hokitika-Weheka – Arthur's I	Pass (se	asonal
$egin{array}{ll} { m December-April}) & \dots \end{array}$		Commenced running 13th September, 1936.
Hokitika – Westland Hospital)
Hokitika-Rimu		Commenced running 12th July, 1937.
Hokitika-Greymouth		Commenced running 7th February, 1938.
Goods—		
Hokitika – Cooks River		Commenced running 10th November, 1936.
Ross–Weh e ka		Commenced running room trovernoet, 1550.
Reefton - Lewis Pass		Commenced running 13th December, 1937.

HOKITIKA SERVICES—continued.

Details of the operations of each section (passenger and goods) are set out separately:—

			Pas	ssenger.			
				Ü	1938. £	1937. £	Variation.
Revenue					12,967	7,525	+5,442
Expenditure					10,302	4,809	+5,493
Net revenu	ie	, .			£2,665	£2,716	£51
Mileage	, ,				$\overline{142,596}$	$\frac{-}{82,037}$	+60,559
Revenue, per m	ile				$21 \cdot 82d.$	$22 \cdot 01d.$	
Expenditure, p	er mile		• •		$17 \cdot 34d$.	$14 \cdot 07 d$.	. ••
			6	loods.			
					1938. £	1937. £	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Variation.} \\ \mathfrak{\pounds} \end{array}$
Revenue					13,965	$6,\overline{297}.$	+7,668
${\bf Expenditure}$					16,502	6,346	+10,156
Loss					£2,537	£49	+£2,488
Mileage						93,679	+99,415
Revenue, per n					$17 \cdot 36d$.	$16 \cdot 13d$.	••
Expenditure, p					$20 \cdot 51$ d.	$16 \cdot 26d.$	• •

Revenue rose from 18·88d. per mile to 19·25d., the main increase being in goods revenue, which shows an improvement of 1·38d. (16 per cent.) per mile over the figures for the previous year. Receipts from ordinary passenger traffic fell from 8·35d. to 7·06d. per mile, due to the non-operation of the service during the slack period of the 1936–37 year, the main portion of the service not being operated until September. The absence of Easter traffic this year also adversely affected the returns. Expenditure rose from 15·24d. to 19·16d. per mile due to increased costs generally, particularly maintenance and driving expenses.

With increased activity in the timber-milling industry in South Westland it is expected that improved financial results will be achieved by this service in the future.

	Dunedin	SERVICES.	<u> </u>				
	1938.	1937.	Var	Variation.			
	£	£	£	Per Cent.			
Revenue	 56,281	42,897	+ 13,384	$31 \cdot 20$			
Expenditure	 55,911	40,871	+ 15,040	$36 \cdot 80$			
Net revenue	 £370	£2,026	- £1,656	$81 \cdot 74$			
Passenger journeys Mileage	 468,187 $ 1,261,795$	380,600 1,008,188	$+87,587 \\ +253,607$	$\begin{array}{r}$			

The operation of the various services comprising this group show the following results:--

		Revenue.	Expenditure.	Profit.	Loss.
		£	£	£	£
Dunedin – Port Chalmers	 	6,614	6,452	162	
Oamaru–Tokarahi	 	2,663	2,268	395	
Dunedin – Eglinton Valley	 	725	502	223	
Read and Smith	 	598	1,243		645
Earl's Motors	 	7,451	6,095	1,356	
Hope's Motors	 	1,998	2,456		458
Wanaka Motors, Ltd	 	17,226	16,889	337	
Hunters' D.O.T. Motors, Ltd.	 	11,921	12,427		506
O'Fee's South Road Services	 	6,992	7,492		500
Riseley's Ltd	 	93	87	6	
Total	 i	£56,281	£55,911	£370	

All the above are passenger-services with the exception of O'Fee's South Road Dunedin-Balclutha service and Riseley's Dunedin-Invercargill service, both of which cater for the carriage of goods. The latter service was acquired on 21st March, 1938.

The number of vehicles operated in the above group of services is fifty-four and the mileage run was 1,261,795, an increase of 253,607 miles (25·15 per cent.) as compared with the previous year. The revenue

per mile was 10·70d. and the expenditure 10·63d., as against 10·20d. and 9·73d. last year. The main increases in expenditure were due to a higher rate being fixed to cover maintenance, to the increased price of fuel, and to the engagement of additional staff to cope with the improvement in traffic.

WAIPAHI-EDIEVALE.

				1938.	1937.	Vari	riation.	
75				£	£	£	Per Cent.	
Revenue				1,102	1,103	- 1	0.09	
Expenditure		• •	• •	1,211	1,181	+ 30	$2 \cdot 54$	
Loss				£109	£78	- ·£31	$\phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000000$	
Passenger jour	$_{ m neys}$			8,570	8,628	58	$\overline{0.67}$	
$\mathbf{Mileage}$	• •			30,031	29,136	+895	$3 \cdot 07$	

The revenue from this service shows very little variation when compared with last year—ordinary revenue decreased by £8, school increased by £18, while revenue from carriage of mails decreased by £11, the net variation for the year being a decrease of £1. Due to increasing costs, rise in wage-level, and shorter working-hours, expenditure increased by £30 for the year.

		Invercaro	HLL.				
		1938. ₤	1937.	Variation.			
Revenue	 	13,711	9,703	$+\overset{x}{4},008$	Per Cent. 41 · 31		
Expenditure	 	14,014	10,492	$+\ 3,522$	$33 \cdot 57$		
Loss	 	£303	£789	+ £486	$\overline{61 \cdot 60}$		
Passenger journeys	 	20.884	15. 744	-1 5 140	${32.65}$		

229,291

+53,903

23.51

The groups comprising this service are made up as follow:—

. .

Mileage ..

Queenstown-Lumsden .. Commenced running. 4th May, 1936 (goods).

. .

Queenstown-Kingston . . 6th May, 1936 (now running only as required).

283,194

Queenstown-Invercargill... 4th May, 1936.Garston-Invercargill... 11th May, 1936.Lumsden - Eglinton Valley... 9th July, 1936.Invercargill-Dunedin... 3rd May, 1936.

As from 4th October, 1937, the Queenstown-Invercargill service was reorganized and co-ordinated with rail, and a through daily service is now maintained between these points. The rearrangement of services resulted in the discontinuance of the mixed train services between Lumsden and Kingston and the passenger service between Kingston and Queenstown by the Lake steamers except at holiday periods. A substantial saving in running-costs (both road and rail) has been brought about by the reallocation of the network of services operating in this area, together with an improvement in the standard and frequency of the service given.

Revenue increased from 10·16d. per mile in 1937 to 11·62d. this year. Expenditure, which included depreciation on all vehicles, interest on capital, increased cost of fuel, rise in wages, and improvement in working-conditions of staff, increased by 0·90d. per mile, the cost per mile this year being 11·88d. The Garston-Invercargill and the Lumsden – Eglinton Valley Services both show substantial losses on the year's running, and in the case of the former, consideration is being given to the reorganization of this service to obviate overlapping with the Queenstown-Invercargill run. The revenue from the Lumsden – Eglinton Valley service was seriously affected by the cessation of work on the Homer Tunnel during the winter months.

LAKE WAKATIPU STEAMERS.

		1938.	1937.	Variation.		
T.		£	£	£	Per Cent.	
Revenue	 	 7,624	7,112	+512	$7 \cdot 20$	
Expenditure	 	 11,144	10,855	-1 - 289	$2 \cdot 66$	
т		00. 50.				
Loss	 	 £3,520	£3,743	-£223	$5 \cdot 96$	

Passenger traffic shows an improvement as compared with last year, when the restrictions due to the infantile-paralysis epidemic adversely affected the returns. The running of an increased number of special trips and night excursions has also helped to augment the passenger revenue this year. Goods traffic improved by 8-02 per cent. in tonnage and 3-15 per cent. in revenue.

Expenditure increased by £289, due principally to higher running-costs and to the improved working-conditions of staff.

.xxvii D.—2.

RAIL-CAR SERVICES.

Rail-car services on two routes were in operation throughout the year, viz.:-

Route. Commenced running.
Christchurch-Greymouth-Hokitika 5th August, 1936.
Wellington - Wairarapa - Palmerston North 17th September, 1936.

The following statement shows the results of the operation of these services for the full year 1937-38 compared with the part year of 1936-37:—

					1936 - 37	
Revenue—				1937–38. £	(Part Year). £	Variation. £
Passenger Parcels, mails,	and news	 spapers	• •	$25,983 \ 3,123$	$\substack{11,977\\1,724}$	$^{+}$ 14,006 $^{+}$ 1,399
		Total		£29,106	£13,701	+£15,405
Expenditure		Total		£26,043	£13,762	£12,281
Net revenue				£3,063	£61*	£3,124
Mileage				362,991	201,448	- -161,543
			* Lo.	SS.		

Details of the operations of the two services are set out below:-

CHRISTCHURCH-GREYMOUTH-HOKITIKA.

The revenue for the year amounted to £9,192, as compared with £5,207 for the part year of 1936–37, an increase of £3,985. Expenditure rose from £3,293 to £6,272, an increase of £2,979. The revenue and expenditure per mile for 1938 were 20·14d. and 13·74d. respectively, as compared with 16·58d. and 10·48d. per mile for the part year of 1936–37.

The mileage per gallon of fuel consumed was 18-59, compared with 17-90 last year, an improvement of 0-69 of a mile.

This service is maintained primarily for the purpose of conveying newspapers from Christchurch to the West Coast of the South Island, accommodation for passengers being limited to nineteen persons in each of the two small Diesel units operating the service.

Wellington - Wairarapa - Palmerston North.

The revenue for the year ended 31st March, 1938, was £19,914, as compared with £8,494 for the part year of 1936–37, an increase of £11,420. Expenditure totalled £19,771, an increase of £9,841. The net revenue, added to the saving in direct cost of steam-train miles replaced during the year (43,680 at 4s. 2·8d. per mile), gives a total gain from the operation of rail cars on this route of £9,389, whilst the rail-car mileage run in this area (253,430 miles) affords some indication of the substantial improvement in the passenger transport facilities provided. Revenue per mile this year was 18·86d, and expenditure 18·72d, per mile.

Six passenger-vehicles and one passenger and goods composite unit are employed on this service. The composite vehicle is Diesel-engined, while the passenger units are equipped with 130-horse-power petrol-engines and torque converters.

DEPARTMENTAL DWELLINGS.

		1938.	1937.	Vari	ariation.	
		£	£	£	Per Cent.	
Revenue	 	130,683	131,187	- 504	0.38	
Expenditure	 	183, 182	164,746	+ 18,436	$11 \cdot 19$	
Loss	 	£52,499	£33,559	+£18,940	$56 \cdot 44$	
				A11	***************************************	

The decrease in revenue is due to the fact that ordinarily fifty-two weeks' rents are accounted for in each year, with the consequence that every fifth or sixth year the number of weeks' rents accounted for is increased to fifty-three. This year the receipts for fifty-two weeks have been accounted for, as against fifty-three weeks last year—hence the decline in revenue. An additional number of houses were, however, occupied this year, thus counteracting the above influence to a large extent.

The increase in expenditure is largely due to an extensive programme of repairs and painting of dwellings having been carried out during the year; also to improvements made to houses in the form of porches, 179 of which were erected during the year. The increase in wages and the full year's working of the forty-hour week, together with the higher prices of commodities, were also reflected in the expenditure.

Two hundred and sixty dwellings were equipped with hot-water services and one hundred and sixty-two with electric lighting in the financial year under review, this expenditure being charged to the Capital Account.

D.—2. xxviii

SICK BENEFIT FUND.

The result of the year's operations of the New Zealand Government Railway Employees' Sick Benefit Fund was a surplus of £6,433, compared with a surplus of £6,549 last year.

The receipts and sick-benefit payments were as under :--

		1938.	1937.	Var	Variation.	
		£	£	£	Per Cent.	
Receipts	 	 33,523	29,895	+3,628	$12 \cdot 14$	
Payments	 	 27,090	23,346	+3,744	16.04	
Surplus	 	 $\mathfrak{L}6,433$	£6,549	-£116	$1 \cdot 77$	
		<u> </u>				

Receipts include £8,000 annual subsidy from the Working Railways Account.

The total membership on 31st March, 1938, was 15,294, compared with 13,380 in 1937, an increase of 1,914, due to an increase in the number of staff employed.

The accumulated funds now stand at £47,392, of which £46,916 is represented by investments, the balance being cash in hand.

SUGGESTIONS AND INVENTIONS COMMITTEE.

During the year a total of 483 suggestions and inventions were dealt with, as compared with 558 during the previous year. Sixty suggestions and inventions were recommended for adoption in whole or in part, 90 referred to heads of branches were already in operation or related to matters of policy, 299 were not recommended for adoption, and 34 were under trial or investigation at the end of the financial year.

The suggestions recommended for adoption included 10 in connection with rolling-stock, 16 connected with workshop practice, 1 connected with way and works, 2 connected with signal and electrical work, 13 in connection with traffic working, and 18 with railway working generally.

During the year several suggestions and inventions were dealt with in accordance with the reciprocal agreement made between the Suggestions and Inventions Board and Committees of the various Australian State Railways and the Suggestions and Inventions Committee of the New Zealand Railways.

STORES BRANCH.

An analysis of the amount expended in connection with the purchases of stores during the year is as under:—

		£	s.	d.
To merchants, manufacturers, and others in New Zealand		905,693	14	3
		92,854	3	5
Through High Commissioner in London		961,213	6	10
Material manufactured in railway workshops		405,084	0	8
Coal and coke		761,665	13	9
Manufactured and used material recovered from other branches,	Хc.	85,191	7	0
Timber from railway sawmill and stores used		59,444	19	8
		£3,271,147	5	7

The net increase in the year's expenditure compared with the previous year was £895,649 5s. 9d., the principal increases, omitting shillings and pence, being: To merchants, manufacturers, and others in New Zealand, £272,598; through High Commissioner in London, £309,986; material manufactured in railway workshops, £73,021; coal and coke, £232,628; and timber from railway sawnill and stores used, £29,531. There was a decrease of £17,289 under the head "Through Trade Commissioner in Australia."

The increases enumerated above are chiefly due to the purchase of materials for building programmes, extra stocks of native and hardwood timber, and imported material.

For the year ended 31st March, 1938, the amount paid by the Department for exchange on purchases made through the High Commissioner, London, was £184,579 18s. 5d.

The total issues (including coal) to all branches for the year amounted to £2,809,282 9s. 8d., compared with £2,301,504 9s. 7d. for the previous year, an increase of £507,778 0s. 1d.

A summary for six years showing the value of purchases and issues of stores (exclusive of coal), together with the value of stocks on hand (stores and coal), at the close of each year, is as under:—

						\$	Stocks on Hand.		
	Year,			Purchases.	Issues.	Stores.	Coal.	Total.	
NA MARKET CONTROL OF SALE - 174			ļ	£	£	£	£	£	
1933				755,100	875,285	360,871	165,576	526,447	
1934				1,059,879	969,067	451,683	157,637	$^{\perp}$ 609,320	
1935				1,269,171	1,136,243	584,611	160,177	744,788	
1936				1,436,696	1,400,858	622,899	144,888	767,787	
1937				1,971,314	1,719,414	874,800	107,653	982,453	
1938	• •			2,662,302	2,082,195	1,107,653	167,347	1,275,000	

xxix D.—2.

COAL-SUPPLIES.

The following return shows the purchases of coal made during the last $\sin y$ ears:—

Year.		Tons.	Year.		Tons.
1932 - 33	 	 388,005	1935–36	 	437,959
193334	 	 381,596	1936–37 .	 	433,795
1934-35	 	 422,334	1937-38 .	 	544,222

Of the purchases of coal made in 1938, 315,207 tons were hard coal and 229,015 tons soft coal.

It is worthy of note that only New Zealand coal is used by the Railways Department, which has imported no coal during the last six years. The Department consumes approximately 20 per cent. of all the coal produced in the Dominion.

The average consumption of coal per week during the year was 9,843 tons, an increase of 1,103 tons per week compared with the previous year.

TIMBER AREAS.

Milling operations at the Department's sawmill at Mamaku were resumed on the 15th June, 1936, after a period of inactivity covering one year and ten months.

There was no timber on hand when the mill resumed operations, the stock having previously been disposed of.

The logging account shows that 5,514,936 superficial feet of timber (log measurement) were felled and crosscut, as compared with 3,985,133 ft. (log measurement) for the period of a little less than ten months worked during year ended 31st March, 1937.

The milling account discloses that a total of 3,855,167 superficial feet of sawn timber was produced, as compared with 2,897,056 superficial feet for approximately ten months' operations in 1937. During the year 3,842,736 superficial feet of timber was issued or sold. The operations for the year disclose a net profit of £3,704.

Not for long will the Department be able to continue to draw its supplies from Mamaku as the area is now nearing the end of its productive life. Accordingly the necessary arrangements have been made to establish a new mill on an area of approximately 1,500 acres of bush land owned by the Department and situated thirty-six miles from Putaruru on the Putaruru-Taupo Main Highway. This area is known as the Maroa Block, and contains approximately 45,000,000 superficial feet of rimu, matai, and totara timbers. The erection of the new mill and the work of assembling the necessary plant and machinery is being pushed ahead, and it is anticipated that major cutting operations will commence early in 1939.

The Department's timber area at Pokaka, on the Main Trunk Line, is now being operated under license to private interests.

FORESTRY BRANCH.

No major developments have taken place during the year, the work of the Branch having been largely directed towards the consolidation of the areas already taken up and in general maintenancework.

At Athenree tree-planting operations were continued, and as at 31st March, 1938, the total area actually established in trees was 2,044 acres.

At the Rotorua eucalyptus plantations work of a general cleaning-up nature was undertaken. Certain of the trees adjacent to the Rotorua Railway-station were endangering the power-lines and railway dwellings in the vicinity, and opportunity was taken of the presence of the plantation maintenance gang to have these felled. For the greater portion of the year general maintenance-work has occupied the plantation maintenance gang at the Waharoa, Matamata, and Foxton plantations. At Foxton the intention is to plant parts of the old and burnt-out plantations during the winter months of the present year.

At Lower Hutt an area of railway reserve comprising approximately 60 acres of steep hill country on the western side of the Hutt Railway-station has been set aside for tree-planting purposes. Unemployed relief workers are engaged in clearing the gorse and undergrowth which at present covers the area preparatory to tree-planting operations being commenced at an early date. The seedlings required for this project, as well as those required for planting-out purposes at the Foxton plantations, have been raised at the Woburn Tree Nursery.

In the South Island cutting operations were continued at the Rolleston, Burnham, and Chertsey plantations. From the two former plantations 1,498 cords of firewood have been obtained during the last two years. At Chertsey plantation the remainder of the pine wood, some 490 cords, was sold to outside interests.

The tree-planting and other work of the Branch has been carried on with much success during the year, the favourable season having facilitated the nursery and planting operations generally.

WORKSHOPS.

The number of locomotives in service as at 31st March, 1938, was the same as that for the previous year—viz., 559 steam, 11 electric, and 5 electric-battery shunting engines, a total of 575. Eighteen petrol shunting-units were in use at the close of the year.

D.—2. xxx

The tractive effort of the locomotives in service during the year compared with the two previous years is as follows:—

	1938.	1937.	1936.
Number of locomotives in service .	. 575	575	578
Total tractive power, in pounds .	10,684,559	10,691,829	10,594,084
Average tractive power per locomotive	,		
in pounds	18,582	18,594	18,234

Six class G locomotives of new design were completed in the workshops during the year. The design of these locomotives departs somewhat from New Zealand standard design as in their construction were embodied many parts of the imported Garratt locomotives which previously operated on the North Island Main Trunk Line. The G class locomotive develops greater power than does the AB class, but is not as powerful as the K class locomotive.

class, but is not as powerful as the K class locomotive.

Twenty class KA and 7 electric locomotives for the North Island were under construction at the close of the year and 6 class KB and 2 electric for the South Island. Six locomotives were scrapped during the year, making a total of 223 obsolete locomotives scrapped since 1926. Four hundred and twenty locomotives passed through the workshops during the year, and of these 218 received heavy repairs.

During the year 56 locomotives were fitted with electric headlights, making the total number of locomotives so fitted 458, while 16 engines were equipped with the new type "Waikato" sparkarrester.

CARRIAGES.

The number of carriages built during the year was 11, while the number in service as at 31st March, 1938, was 1,471, a decrease of 6 compared with the previous year. One hundred and three carriages of varying types and classes were under construction in the workshops at the close of the year. Eleven new carriages and 4 existing carriages were fitted with roller-bearing bogies, making a total of 118 carriages in service fitted with these bearings. Six carriages were written off during the year.

carriages in service fitted with these bearings. Six carriages were written off during the year.

Forty-five carriages had their lavatories improved (water-sealed hoppers fitted), 6 had new lavatories added, 7 had Westinghouse water-heating apparatus installed in lavatories, 5 were fitted with steam-heating equipment, 1 had air-conditioning equipment fitted, and 6 had their bogies fitted with "Isothermos" axle-boxes. Five carriages had alterations made in their internal structure and one old ministerial car and one old vice-regal car were converted to second-class.

Thirty-seven carriages had the seating rearranged, chair-seats being installed in all cases. These changes eliminated longitudinal seats in 14 carriages.

Brake-vans.

On 31st March, 1938, there were 477 brake-vans in service with 29 building. Three brake-vans were built in workshops during the year, six were written off, and 497 passed through the workshops, of which number 336 received heavy repairs.

There were 11 postal-vans in service at the close of the year, and six vans passed through the workshops during the year, five receiving a major overhaul.

Wagons.

At the close of the year there were 27,235 wagons in service with 2,866 building. Seven hundred and thirty-six wagons were built in workshops and placed in service during the year, while 356 were written off. The new wagons placed in service include 600 LA general-utility wagons, 16 bogic and 40 four-wheel cattle-wagons, 32 platform wagons, 18 VB chilled beef and 10 W frozen-meat wagons, and 20 ballast wagons. Five petrol-tank wagons were built in workshops for private companies during the year.

The number of wagons that passed through the workshops was 21,467, and of these, 15,320 received heavy repairs.

RAIL CARS.

Ten rail cars were in service at 31st March, 1938, while one rail car (Clayton steam-propelled) was withdrawn from service and written off. Six 66 ft. standard double-bogied rail cars, each equipped with two 10-litre high-speed compression-ignition oil-engines were under construction in the workshops at the close of the year.

CRANES.

One coaling-grab crane and three 10-ton steam-cranes were imported from England during the year and placed in service.

TARPAULINS.

At the close of the year 24,138 tarpaulins were in service. Tarpaulins repaired in the workshops numbered 12,512, while 5,808 new tarpaulins were placed on issue.

TRANSPORTATION.

The train-mileage for the year (exclusive of shunting and departmental mileage) was 12,777,852, compared with 11,868,083 for the previous year, an increase of 909,769 train-miles. The passenger-miles run were 5,322,050, compared with 5,066,860, an increase of 255,190. The goods and mixed train-miles were 7,455,802, compared with 6,801,223 for the previous rear, an increase of 654,579.

xxxi

Particulars of the revenue train-mileage run in the various sections are as under:--

				-				-	
		Section				1937-38.	1936-37.	Variation.	
)	
Kaihu						13,632	13,392	+ 240	
Gisborne						43,940	38,149	+5,791	
North Island	d Main I	ine and l	Branches			8,036,723	7,353,727	+682,996	
South Island	d Main I	ine and l	Branches			4,530,610	4,313,028	+217,582	
Westport						69,782	65,890	+3,892	
Nelson						39,826	39,612	+ 214	
Pieton					;	43,339	44,285	- 946	
То	tals					12,777,852	11,868,083	+909,769	
					i i				

TRAIN SERVICES.

The following table shows the average late arrivals of the express, mixed and suburban trains for the year:—

AVERAGE LATE ARRIVAL OF TRAINS, YEAR END	DED SIST MARCH, 1938.
--	-----------------------

		Period ended	Average
Year end	ed	1st 29th 26th 24th 21st 18th 16th 13th 11th 8th 5th 5th 31 May, May, June, July, August, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. March. Mar	$egin{array}{c c} 17 & 6 \cdot 71 \\ 69 & 5 \cdot 69 \end{array}$
		Express and Mail Trains.	
1938 1937	• •	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1
		Long-distance Mixed Trains.	
1938 1937		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
		$Suburban\ Trains.$	
1938 1937		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	

These figures include delays arising from all causes, including slips, thoods, washouts, engine and other mechanical failures, and traffic delays at stations.

The average late running of trains for the year is slightly higher than last year. Slips, floods, washouts, and other line interruptions, which have been unusually severe during the past few years, were again prevalent during the year under review and accounted largely for the poorer timekeeping of trains as discolsed in the above analysis.

On 16th May, 1937, flooding between Te Aroha and Paeroa necessitated the cancellation of services running between these points until 19th May. Flood-waters also rendered the roads in the locality impassable, thus preventing transhipment of passengers and luggage.

The Outram Branch line was impassable owing to floods on 24th and 25th May, 1937.

Serious flooding occurred in the North Auckland area on 30th June, 1937, and services north of Helensville and on the Kirikopuni and Kaikohe Branches were interrupted until 3rd July, when restricted working was resumed. Normal running was resumed on Monday, 5th July.

On 31st August, 1937, floods and washouts on the Napier-Putorino line interrupted train services, which were unable to resume normal running until 2nd September. Further flooding occurred on 5th September and prevented the resumption of services until 7th September.

The line between Napier and Putorino was again blocked by washouts and slips on 24th January, 1938, and remained closed for traffic until 2nd February.

On 12th February, 1938, a severe electrical storm accompanied by a cloud-burst in the Wellsford district dislocated traffic until 14th February.

On 21st March, 1938, a large slip came down between Greymouth and Kaiata covering the line for approximately 3 chains. Passengers, &c., were conveyed between Stillwater and Greymouth by road until 10 a.m. on 24th March, when normal services were resumed.

The following is a résumé of the more important alterations to the train services:—

On 19th June, 1937, the new Wellington Station was opened for business, and after that date all trains for the Manawatu line were routed via the Tawa Flat Deviation. At the same time the Wellington-Johnsonville line was redesignated as a purely suburban route.

D.—2. xxxii

The change-over to the deviation made it possible to reduce appreciably the running-time of trains using the Wellington - Palmerston North portion of the Main Trunk line. The more important trains rescheduled were-

The arrival and departure times of No. 227, Auckland-Wellington and No. 626, Wellington-Auckland express trains, were synchronized, these trains being scheduled to leave their respective terminals at 3 p.m. and arrive at destination station at 7 a.m. the following day. The new schedules provide for a saving in time of 42 minutes in the case of No. 227 and of 6 minutes in the case of No. 626.

Nos. 229 and 688, Auckland-Wellington and Wellington-Auckland "Limited" express trains, were rescheduled to leave their respective terminals at 7.15 p.m. and arrive at destination station at 9.30 a.m. next day, thereby effecting a saving of twenty-six minutes in the schedule of No. 229 and ten minutes in the running time of No. 688.

Savings of twenty minutes and fourteen minutes respectively were effected in connection with the schedules of the "Up" and "Down" Wellington-Napier express trains. In the case of the Wellington-New Plymouth "Up" and "Down" express trains savings of twenty minutes and eight minutes respectively were effected.

Other trains affected by the opening of the new terminal at Wellington and the routing of traffic via the Tawa Flat Deviation were the Wellington-Palmerston North and Wellington-Paekakariki passenger-trains. Considerable savings in time were effected in the schedules of these trains, while it was also found possible to provide improved connections at Taumarunui between the Auckland-Wellington and Auckland - New Plymouth expresses.

Having arrived at the stage when it could no longer be economically operated, the Clayton steam rail ear, which had been in operation on the Invercargill-Bluff line, was withdrawn from service as from 4th June, 1937. The withdrawal of the rail car necessitated minor alterations to the time-table on that line, the services previously maintained by the rail car being replaced by mixed trains.

A further improvement in the Wellington-Wairarapa Sunday rail-car services was effected during the year by the extension of the schedule of the 10.30 a.m. Wellington - Upper Hutt rail car to Masterton.

As from 16th July, 1937, the trains operating on the Tapanui Branch were rescheduled to run in the afternoons instead of the mornings. This alteration was decided upon in order to meet the convenience of loaders of live-stock.

As from 23rd August, 1937, the line from Napier to Wairoa was reopened for traffic, and from that date the Department operated night goods-trains between Napier and Putorino, connecting at the latter station with trains operated by the Public Works Department and operating between Putorino and Wairoa. Unfortunately, on 25th April, 1938, unprecedented flooding, causing widespread damage, occurred in this region and resulted in a complete blockage of the line. Present indications are that some months will elapse before it will be possible to again operate trains over this line.

Two new suburban passenger stations on the Wellington-Johnsonville line (Awarua Street and Simla Crescent) were brought into use for "off-peak" trains as from 10th January, 1938. Both these stations were brought into general use coincident with the inauguration of electric multiple-unit services on this line.

GENERAL.

The goods and live-stock tonnage for the year was 7,516,049 tons, as compared with 6,813,240 tons for the previous year, an increase of 702,809 tons (10.32 per cent.).

The year's operations have been noteworthy by reason of the sustained and heavy demand for transport facilities due to the abnormal movement of practically every class of goods traffic. In the late autumn months of 1937 and again in February and March of this year, the demand for railway wagons throughout the entire system, but particularly in the Auckland Province, was such that the whole of the resources of the Department were taxed to the utmost in order to meet the increased traffic accruing to the rail as a result of the expansion of business in the Dominion's primary and secondary industries brought about by the improvement in the general economic conditions of the

In addition, heavy shipments of overseas cargoes of basic slag have been regularly arriving at the main ports of the Dominion, particularly those in the North Island, and the increased shipping traffic, together with heavy traffic in primary produce, coal, lime, and general lines, have together combined to greatly accentuate the difficulties associated with the provision of an adequate supply of goods-

carrying and live-stock wagons at the peak season of the year.

A contributing factor which has to some extent retarded the efforts made by the Department to meet the position in regard to wagon supply has been the slow rate of discharge of inward consignments of fertilizer and other lines of goods, particularly the former, at country stations. In this connection, although the Department has not hesitated to incur additional expense and has authorized the running of numerous special trains for the purpose of moving wagons from one area to another in an endeavour to augment the supply of available wagons at points where the demand was greatest, it cannot be said that the Department has been accorded that full measure of co-operation from primary producers and others in the matter of the discharge of inward loads, which, in the special and abnormally difficult circumstances which have obtained during the past and previous years in regard to wagon supply, it was entitled to expect.

The difficulties experienced by farmers, fertilizer and mining companies, and other interests in obtaining an adequate supply of empty railway wagons for the conduct of their operations are fully appreciated by the Department, which is most anxious that its rolling-stock should not be in short supply, and every effort has been made in the conduct of operations to provide for the accelerated turnover of xxxiii D.—2.

the available wagons and equipment and the transference of wagons from one area to another in order to relieve the pressure wherever heaviest.

Six hundred wagons of the La general utility type were built in the workshops and passed into service during the year. In addition, repeated and sustained efforts have been made to obtain early deliveries of materials ordered from overseas in order that the Department might proceed with the construction of further wagons of the La type, of which 1,930 are included in the 1937–38 rolling-stock building programme and an additional 750 in the 1938–39 programme. Unfortunately, the delivery of this material has been delayed owing to the high pressure at which the Home manufacturers have been working for a considerable time past, but during recent weeks shipments of materials have been coming forward much more freely, and it is anticipated that within a few months it will be possible for the Department to overtake much of the leeway which has been occasioned by lack of materials in connection with its rolling-stock building programme.

A considerable number of live-stock and insulated wagons (for chilled-beef and frozen-meat traffic) were constructed during the year, and a further heavy building programme of rail cars, carriages, and all classes of wagons has been authorized in addition to the construction of the class La wagons referred to above. This programme will be proceeded with as soon as the necessary material is available.

Steady progress is being made in the matter of providing better seating, steam-heating, and of carrying out general improvement to carriages.

BRANCH LINES.

The operating revenue from branch lines totalled £386,165, an increase of £35,796 (10·22 per cent.) compared with the previous year. Parcels traffic declined slightly, but otherwise increases were shown by all lines of traffic. Goods traffic revenue increased by £30,685 and passenger revenue by £4,381.

The operating expenditure was £554,301, an increase of £59,325 (12·99 per cent.) compared with the previous year. Increased wages and a general increase in costs were responsible for the increase in expenditure.

After allowing for the main line "feeder value" of branch line traffic, the operating loss on branch lines was £145,729. Interest charges amounted to £386,224, making a total loss of £531,953, as against a loss of £475,666 for the previous year, an increase of £56,287 (11-83 per cent.).

Of the total revenue of £386,165, the South Island branches earned £275,365, or 71·3 per cent. The increase over last year in the South Island was £28,516, or 11·55 per cent., while the improvement in the North Island amounted to £7,280, or 7·03 per cent.

Goods traffic was responsible for £24,215 of the total increase of £28,516 shown for the South Island. Passenger traffic showed an increase of £3,748. In the North Island the six branches all contributed to the increase of £7,280 in revenue, of which goods receipts are responsible for £6,470.

The branch lines on which the main revenue fluctuations took place were:--

В	Branch.				Decrease.	Per Cent.
				£	£	
Kaikohe				1,416		$26 \cdot 35$
Tancatua				3,079		$3 \cdot 72$
Cheviot				5,555		28.24
Little River				1,618		$24 \cdot 26$
Kurow					1,150	$12 \cdot 43$
Waihemo				331		16.54
Otago Central				15,560		15.94
$\operatorname{Roxburgh}$				1,783		13.76
Catlins River				1,356		9.55
Waikaka					409	20.16

ISOLATED SECTIONS.

The results of operations of isolated sections were as follow:—

Kaihu.—Revenue amounted to £4,740, an increase of £415 (9.60 per cent.). Passenger traffic shows a sharp decline, but goods traffic increased by £849, despite a decrease of 3,339 tons in the quantity of road metal carried for local bodies.

Expenditure amounted to £8,381, an increase of £265 (3·27 per cent.). Increased wages and fuel costs were responsible for the small increase shown.

The total operating loss on the section was £3,641, compared with £3,791 for the previous year. Gisborne.—Revenue amounted to £23,499, an increase of £4,947 (26.67 per cent.). Goods traffic increased by £5,275, of which receipts from the conveyance of road metal for local bodies accounted for £3,364.

The expenditure amounted to £26,800, an increase of £3,432 (14.69 per cent.). Increased fuel and wages costs were the main items of increased expenditure.

The operating loss on the section was £3,301, as compared with £4,816 for the previous year.

D.—2. xxxiv

Nelson.—Revenue amounted to £11,955, an increase of £621 (5.48 per cent.). Expenditure amounted to £23,127, an increase of £3,161 (15.83 per cent.).

Goods traffic shows an increase of £1,051, the commodities contributing to the increase being fruit (£281), coal (£667), wool (£689), and tallow (£318). Receipts from timber and other miscellaneous items show a decline.

The increase in expenditure was larely due to heavy repairs to locomotives and increased maintenance charges.

The operating loss on the section increased from £8,632 last year to £11,172 this year.

Picton.—Revenue amounted to £33,920, an increase of £81. Expenditure totalled £38,683, an increase of £4,591 (13:47 per cent.).

Revenue remained practically stationary. The sharp rise in expenditure was largely due to heavy expenses incurred in connection with locomotive repairs. Traffic and locomotive transportation charges also increased on account of increased wages and fuel-costs.

The operating loss on the section was £4,763, compared with £253 last year.

Westport.—Revenue amounted to £91,726, an increase of £14,289 (18-45 per cent.). Expenditure totalled £75,570, an increase of £10,081 (15-39 per cent.).

The operating profit on this section was £16,177, an increase of £4,208 (35.22 per cent.).

Receipts from coal traffic were almost entirely responsible for the substantial increase shown in goods revenue—viz., £13,434. The tonnage of coal carried in 1938 was 427,660 tons, as compared with 352,980 tons last year.

The main increases in expenditure were in maintenance of way and works, locomotive transportation, and traffic transportation charges.

The operation of wharves was responsible for the greater portion of the increase in traffic transportation charges, the expenditure under this head having risen by £2,187 (25-83 per cent.). Increased fuel and wages costs were responsible for the rise in locomotive transportation charges.

PUBLICITY BRANCH.

The principal feature of this Branch's operations during the year has been the greatly increased use made of radio as an advertising medium. From a modest beginning in the way of experimental broadcasts from Station 1ZB, Auckland, its activities in this field have expanded to such an extent that programmes sponsored by the Department are now broadcast at regular intervals from each of the four stations of the National Commercial Broadcasting Service. This innovation in the Department's publicity arrangements has been completely successful, the efficacy of these programmes having been borne out by actual results.

Newspaper advertising has continued to be the Branch's chief means of disseminating its publicity, a well-prepared series of attractive advertisements, presenting the Department's many services, having appeared in most of the established newspapers and periodicals published throughout the country. A natural adjunct to this publicity has been the preparation of special articles on railway matters, the newspapers again having demonstrated their readiness to co-operate with the Department in providing readers with an impactial and interesting presentation of facts and news relating to its activities

readers with an impartial and interesting presentation of facts and news relating to its activities.

"Informograph" machines, mechanical aids to obtaining general information, were introduced with the opening of the new Wellington Station, and these have become so popular with the travelling public that the installation of further machines is being arranged.

Noteworthy publications issued by the Branch during the year were the New Zealand Railways Illustrated and A Record of Progress. The Railways Illustrated has been so well received that the preparation of a second edition has been found necessary. This valuable publicity has been achieved without charge, receipts from sales having more than covered the production costs of the book. Very favourably received by the press of practically every country in which it has circulated—one of the foremost railway journals of the world describes it " . . . the most remarkable publicity album ever produced by a railway administration that we have seen "—the Railways Illustrated has served to emphasize the leading part the Department now takes in attracting tourists and promoting travel within New Zealand.

Published simultaneously with the opening of the Wellington Station, the Record of Progress—a book that featured prominently at the official opening of the building when over a thousand copies were distributed among the guests—has also been in great demand in New Zealand and overseas, a fact that affords proof of its value as a contribution to railway literature.

Large numbers of illustrated folders and leaflets were also printed and distributed, among these being many thousands of folders of the See New Zealand by Rail type.

The expert presentation of the Branch's publicity through the many channels employed—hoardings, posters, Neon signs, theatre screens, radio, newspapers, and other media—has met with a definite response from the public, as evidenced by the record traffic handled during the year. In the preparation of their printed matter and general advertising, other Branches likewise have benefited from the Publicity Branch's specialist organization.

So wide and varied have the continually expanding activities of the Branch become that strengthening of the staff was found necessary, the work now turned out by the Photographic and Plan Printing Division, in particular, being exceptionally heavy.

Continued use is being made, by the press and other publications, of the Branch's extensive range of photographs and illustration blocks, the frequent reproduction of which is serving a double purpose; furthering the "Know-your-own-country-first" movement, and pleasantly "tieing-up" with the Department's constant admonition to the public of New Zealand, "Your Railways for Your Welfare."

D,-2.

The New Zealand Railways Magazine, now in its thirteenth year of publication, continues its reputation as "New Zealand's national monthly." National features and illustrations have been increased, and the value of this publication from the railway viewpoint has been well maintained. The success of this progressive policy is seen in the response of the general public and advertisers.

The returns from sales and advertising totalled £4,458 16s. 1d., an increase of £575 1s. 9d.

(14.9 per cent.) over the previous year.

During the year it was found necessary to increase the circulation from 20,000 copies per issue to 23,500 copies in order to supply increased staff and to make a full distribution to ledger-account holders. Increasing numbers of readers are buying copies of the *Magazine* for despatch to friends or relatives overseas. Altogether, sufficient copies go to residents of other countries to give the *Magazine* an important place among publications planned to attract visitors to the Dominion.

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

The remarkable growth in practically all sections of the Dominion's trading and industrial activities during the past year has naturally been attended by a proportionate increase in the volume of goods requiring transport, and the activities of the Commercial Branch have been concentrated on securing to the railway such portion of the total business offering as it might reasonably expect to handle. To this end the Business Agents in the various districts have maintained a close personal contact with the business, industrial, and farming sections of the community. Apart altogether from purely commercial considerations, this association has been of definite value in gaining for the railway administration a first-hand knowledge of the problems and requirements of individual users and enabling it in many cases to so adjust either the services or conditions of transport as to best meet their particular needs.

An encouraging feature of the year's operations has been the marked expansion of railway business, as evidenced by the record gross revenue earned, this result having been achieved despite the continued existence of strong road competition. To the extent that this condition has resulted in a serious wastage of capacity arising from the existence of transport services on a scale far beyond actual requirements, the co-ordination of the long-distance road-transport services with the rail, as contemplated by the policy now being implemented, promises welcome relief in the direction of a lowering of the Dominion's transportation costs. The measures which have been adopted in the past in the matter of the licensing of goods road services, whilst effective in more or less maintaining the status quo as it existed when the system was introduced, provided no real solution of the problem, inasmuch as road transport had already become established up to near saturation point and the licensing system merely had the effect of regularizing its operations and giving a monopoly value to the established services.

Past experience, not only in New Zealand but in other countries, has clearly demonstrated that no system of transport control which permits of the development of services on a competitive basis without due regard to the economic necessity of preserving a proper relationship between the requirements of the area to be served and the capacity of the transport services to meet those requirements can hope to function successfully. If the position is examined impartially, consideration being given to the interest of the country as a whole and not to that of the individual user or owner, the objective should be the regulation of the available transport facilities in such a way as to ensure the provision of services capable of fulfilling efficiently and at the lowest possible cost the whole of the work they are required to perform. To the extent that the policy that has been adopted is designed to create the position where road and rail transport will function efficiently as part of a comprehensive whole and not as separate entities, its application in New Zealand will undoubtedly be a vital contributing factor towards the attainment of this objective.

An aspect of the competition between road and rail which has been referred to in previous reports, but which, by reason of the importance of its bearing on the general question, merits further emphasis, is the clash between two systems of rate-making—one, developed by the railway, being based on value of service; the other, adopted by road operators, based on cost of service. The low rates fixed by the railway for the conveyance of raw products and other commodities essential to production are made possible by charging relatively higher rates on manufactured goods and high-priced commodities. In this way the movement of all classes of goods at rates within the limit of their capacity to bear has been facilitated, and the principle of rating has therefore a strong economic background.

The road operator, on the other hand, makes no similar discrimination in rates, nor have the conditions under which his business has been developed rendered it necessary for him to do so, for the reason that his attention has been devoted almost exclusively to the conveyance of the higher-rated goods from which he secures the best financial return. Rather than accept the alternative of sacrificing the whole of the merchandise traffic to their competitors, the railways have been compelled to adjust their rates to meet the changed conditions, and the railway-rate question has as a result become more and more involved in its relation to the balance of transport values with each step in the broadening field of transport competition. The position is exemplified by the existence in many areas throughout New Zealand of freight rates for specified classes of goods having purely local application between defined points. The standard of the charges has been determined by the elementary consideration of "get what you can," provided always that the revenue return is sufficient to meet the costs incidental to the movement of goods and make some contribution to fixed expenses. In this way the stability of the railway-rates structure has been seriously undermined and the financial ability of the Department to continue to assist industry in transporting raw materials and bulk goods at low freight rates has been weakened.

D.—2. xxxvi

Notwithstanding the changes which have occurred in the transport industry throughout the world as a result of developments during recent years, it is beyond dispute that the national interest is best served by adherence to the broad principles of the established railway-rating system. With the disappearance of the competitive aspect to the extent contemplated by the policy which is now being given effect to and the application of the principles of co-ordination, the way will be paved for a general overhaul of freight rates along lines which, whilst preserving the best features of the present system, will bring the classification and rates more into line with present-day requirements.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.

A matter of considerable importance to those travelling by the steamer-express service between the North and South Islands is the extended facilities which have been provided for dealing with inter-Island checked luggage at Wellington. Owing to the inconvenient location and the lack of facilities at the old Lambton and Thorndon Stations, the checking of luggage from Wellington to South Island stations and the receipt at Wellington of checked luggage from southern stations had of necessity to be undertaken exclusively at the luggage office on the Wellington wharf. The terminal facilities provided at the new Wellington Station have, however, permitted of arrangements being made for these services to be also undertaken at the station luggage-room, and this has proved very popular with the travelling public.

Another aspect of the checked-luggage system which has engaged attention is in connection with passengers travelling to tourist resorts located beyond the limits of the railway. It has been recognized that passengers are put to some inconvenience in attending to the transhipment of their luggage at the railway terminal, and the objective has been to relieve them of this obligation. With this end in view arrangements have been concluded with the several interests concerned whereby visitors to the Chateau Tongariro may have their luggage checked without additional charge for the through journey by rail and road direct to and from the Chateau. It is the intention that the framework of this arrangement will form the basis of a general scheme of through-checking to other resorts so located as to render it desirable for the facilities to be given.

TRUCK RATES.

The application of the truck-rate principle to the Christchurch – Little River section of railway has been effective in bringing about a co-ordination of the services of the railway and the Christchurch—Akaroa goods road service, previously operating in competition with the Department, under conditions mutually acceptable to both parties. The general terms of the arrangement are on the same lines as those already adopted in certain other areas, where similar conditions have had to be met and which have been effective in securing to the railway a material increase in business.

SUBURBAN PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

As indicated in the last annual report, following on a comprehensive review of the whole position, certain adjustments in the fares and conditions of travel on suburban lines designed to remove inequalities as between different sections of the community were decided upon. The new scale of fares was brought into operation in May of last year and met with a most gratifying response from the public, whilst from the Department's point of view the results for eleven months up to the end of the financial year disclosing, as they do, an increase of 691,955 suburban passenger journeys compared with the same period of the previous year, are highly satisfactory. It is worthy of mention that the new low-priced six-trip ticket, which was specially introduced to meet the needs of the casual suburban travellers, has proved most popular, no less that 197,223 of these tickets (representing 1,183,340 passenger journeys) having been sold in the first eleven months of their issue.

HOUSEHOLD REMOVALS.

The special service of house-to-house furniture removals, including, in addition to rail transport, cartage to and from rail and packing and unpacking, continues to show a steady expansion. The removals handled during the year totalled 1,231, compared with 971 for the previous year. No less than 72 per cent. of the transactions were undertaken on behalf of private individuals as distinct from employees of other Government Departments, thus clearly demonstrating that the value of this service, built up over a number of years, is fully appreciated by the public.

FARMERS' EXCURSIONS.

The improved economic position of the farming industry has resulted in a revival of interest in the special farmers' excursions so successfully inaugurated by the Department prior to the depression period. The purpose of these tours is to provide opportunity for those engaged in farming pursuits to study farming conditions and operations in various parts of the Dominion, and the itineraries provide for visits to the more important farming areas, agricultural colleges, and industrial establishments throughout New Zealand.

The present indications are that parties varying in size from 80 to 300 members will undertake comprehensive tours during the winter season, and the Department's Business Agents are co-operating with the various farmers' organizations concerned in making the necessary arrangements. The successful establishment of the Young Farmers' Club movement in New Zealand has also resulted in a growing demand for transport facilities for parties of members undertaking educational travel, and several such tours have been organized during the present winter.

 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}\ddot{\mathbf{n}}$ · D.—2.

"SAVE TO TRAVEL" STAMPS.

The "Save to Travel" scheme, which was introduced for the purpose of providing facilities, for those who desire to do so, to set aside small amounts to be devoted to the purchase of rail tickets, continues to meet with a satisfactory response from the public. The results achieved since the inception of the scheme have been sufficiently encouraging to warrant the further provision made during the year whereby savings stamps to the value of 10s, and multiples of 10s, may be exchanged for travel vouchers bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent, per annum for each calendar month, further adding to the popularity of the scheme.

WAY AND WORKS BRANCH.

The following are the principal features connected with the operations of the Way and Works Branch during the year:—

'ermanent-way.—	-The rela	ying car	ried out	during th	e vear wa	is as foll	ows :			
Main Line a				Ç	J				М. С	h.
100 lb. r	ails relaic	d with 10	00 lb. ne	w rails					0.2	23
53 lb., 5	5 lb., and	l 70 lb. ra	ails relai	d with 70	lb. new га	ails			17 ()3
55 lb. ra	ils relaid	with 55	lb. new :	$_{ m rails}$						
Main line an	d branch	es relaid	with 5	3 lb., 55 lb	o., 56 lb.,	and 701	b. second	-hand		
rails	• •								3 1	9
	Tot	1								
	101	24.5							+)1 /	11.

Mileage.—The total mileage of track open for traffic on 31st March, 1938, was 3,318 miles 58 chains. New Works.—Good progress was made during the year in connection with the duplication of the main line between Papakura and Horotiu, a further section of double track between Horotiu and Ngaruawahia (3 miles 54 chains) having been opened for traffic on 5th December, 1937. This makes a total of 30 miles duplicated on the 87-mile section of main line between Auckland and Frankton Junction.

Operations in connection with the grade-easement work and deviation of the line at Scroggy Hill have made satisfactory progress, about 35,000 cubic yards of spoil having been shifted during the year. An average of thirty-eight casual workers are employed on this work, which it is anticipated will take two years to complete.

Work in connection with the grade easement between Swanson and Waitakere is also well in hand. This project is providing work for approximately eighty-eight workers.

During the year a start was made with the work of deviating the line between St. Leonards and Sawyers Bay, near Dunedin. This project involves the construction of a tunnel, duplication of line, and the provision of a new station and a rearrangement of the yard at Sawyers Bay. An average of

eighty-seven casual workers have been engaged on the work.

Sleepers and Ballast.—During the year 220,085 sleepers were laid (including 10,522 laid in the new station-yard at Wellington). The cubic yards of ballast placed on the track during the year totalled 183,485.

Bridges.—The work of renewing and strengthening bridges has been continued during the year, the principal works in hand being the renewal of the Rangitikei, Rakaia, Waitangi, and Waitangi Washout bridges. The foundations of the first three bridges are in course of being constructed by the contractor, while the Waitangi Washout Bridge is being reconstructed on a new alignment.

Roads and Level Crossings.—The work of eliminating a number of level crossings by the provision of subways and overbridges has been proceeded with during the year. This work is being carried out in collaboration with the Main Highways Board. A number of level crossings were tar-scaled during the year.

Fences and Cattle-stops.—Several fencing gangs have been employed throughout the year in erecting and repairing boundary fences. This work, which is subsidized by the Labour Department, is being carried out in pursuance of the policy that the Department should undertake the repair and maintenance of boundary fences paralleling the railway-line in order to relieve adjoining owners of expense in that connection and to ensure an adequate standard of safety against straying stock.

Protective Works.—The work of placing concrete blocks between Kaiwarra and Petone in order to prevent sea-erosion was completed during the year. Foreshore-protection work at Oamaru has been continued by the driving of piles and the placing of stone.

Buildings.—All buildings have been maintained in a satisfactory condition. A store shed at Lyttelton and two dwellings—one at Wairio and the other at Omana—were destroyed by fire during the year. Five dwellings and four other departmental buildings in various parts were damaged by fire during the year.

Dwellings.—All dwellings have been maintained in good order.

Wellington New Station and Yard.—New works completed during the year included the following: Engine-shed, rail-car shed, social hall, and overbridge at Davis Street. The old station buildings at Lambton and Thorndon were demolished, as was the old engine-shed at Thorndon.

Tawa Flat Deviation.—Coincident with the opening of the new station at Wellington on 19th June, 1937, all traffic for stations north of Johnsonville was transferred to the new fine via Tawa Flat.

Unemployed Relief.—During the year an average of 210 men were employed on new works at Wellington (exclusive of contract for erection of station building). The wages of these men were subsidized by the Labour Department. An average of 17 sedentary relief workers have been employed assisting in offices. An average of 922 casual-relief workers have been employed on earthworks for grade-easements, deviations, repairing fences, &c., on various portions of the system.

D.—2. xxxviii

SIGNAL AND ELECTRICAL.

All installations have been maintained in good order and condition.

The following is a summary of the principal activities of the Signal and Electrical Branch during the year:—

SIGNALLING.

Stratford-Okahukura.—Good progress has been made with the installation of automatic signalling on this route, and it is anticipated that it will be possible to commence automatic operation over a section of the line from Stratford in the near future. The centralized traffic-control equipment for the Taumarunui-Okahukura section is now being installed. When in operation the signals and points at Taringamotu (2 miles 65 chains north of Taumarunui) will be operated and controlled from Taumarunui).

Napier-Gisborne.—Orders have been placed for the overseas material required for this installation, and delivery has commenced.

Papakura-Horotiu Duplication.—Extensive line alterations have been made during the year, and double-line automatic signalling has been brought into use on the section between Horotiu and Ngaruawahia (3 miles 54 chains), superseding the existing single-line automatic signalling. Material for which tenders have been accepted is continuing to arrive from overseas, and sections of the work are being resignalled as progress of the work of duplicating the track permits.

Wellington New Station and Yard.—The new station was opened for traffic on 19th June, 1937, from which date all platforms were brought into use. All offices in the new building are now occupied, and lighting and power reticulation for all services is in use. With the exception of certain work of a minor nature, the interlocking of the new yard is now complete.

Wellington - Tawa Flat - Porirua.—Coincident with the opening of the new station double-line automatic signalling was brought into use between Wellington and Tawa Flat (8 miles 43 chains) an aff-electric interlocking installation being provided at Tawa Flat. The Junction points at the latter station (when switched "Out") are controlled from Porirua, special provision having been made for the relay interlocking installation at Porirua to perform this operation. The Tawa Flat - Porirua section (2 miles 37 chains) is single line with automatic signalling.

Porirua Packakariki.—The work connected with the installation of automatic signalling between Porirua and Packakariki, with centralized traffic control of the section from Wellington, is in hand. This work is being proceeded with in connection with the duplication of the main line between Plimmerton and Packakariki.

Wellington Johnsonville Electrification.—This installation was completed in readiness for the inauguration of electric multiple unit services.

Whakapara Opua.—The installation of tablet working and fixed signals on this section is in hand. The signals used are of the colour light searchlight type.

Christchurch Station.—Preliminary work in connection with the signalling and interlocking systems has been investigated. The shifting of the Signal and Electrical Depot from Christchurch to Addington has been commenced.

Frame-levers.—Frame-levers with facing-point locks were installed at forty-nine stations.

General. Works of less importance undertaken during the year included the provision of motor points at a number of crossing-loops, installation of electric power for signals at several stations, and the equipment of a number of stations and sidings with tablet locks.

A switch-locked service siding was brought into use at Blanket Bay between St. Leonards and Sawyer's Bay in connection with the duplication of the line.

Fixed home and distance signals of the colour-light type have been installed at Manunui and Taringamotu consequent upon these stations having been opened as switch-out tablet stations.

Alterations and additions to the existing signalling and interlocking systems have been carried out at Papakura, Ngaruawahia, Horotiu, Frankton Junction, Paekakariki, Plimmerton, and Ngahauranga.

The track circuiting of the Lyttelton yard was completed during the year.

Darfield and Sheffield were converted to switch-out interlocked stations on automatic signalling territory.

The total number of signalling installations in use throughout the systems is as follows:-

			M. ch.	Number.
Miles of single line automatic signalling		 	$189 \ 44$	
Miles of double line automatic signalling		 	$90 \ 13$	
Automatic crossing-loops		 		33
Automatic switch-locked sidings		 		38
Power interlockings		 		38
Mechanical interlockings		 		90
Interlocked tramway crossings				7
Mechanical fixed signals and Woods locked	stations	 		305
Tablet locked sidings		 		269

Block-working.—New tablet stations equipped for switch-out working were installed at Taringamotu and Manunui. Woodside, Prebbleton, and Kamabi were equipped for switch-out working, the installation at the latter station being of special design for switching out two adjacent stations.

Porirua Tawa Flat, Tawa Flat - Johnsonville, and Tawa Flat - Wellington (via deviation) tablet sections were cancelled during the year.

xxxix D.—2.

The present position with regard to block-working is as follows:

Total mileage equipped with tablet in	strume	$_{ m nts}$	 	 1,570
Number of tablet instruments in use			 	 877
Number of tablet stations			 	 357
Number of tablet exchangers			 	 315

Telegraph and Telephone Facilities.—During the past year 69 miles of pole-line were rebuilt, 89 miles of copper conductors replaced iron conductors on these sections, and 90 miles of copper wire were erected in new circuits. In addition, 21 miles of wire for earth-working circuits were converted for metallic circuits.

The sections rebuilt were-

A metallic circuit was installed between Westport - Conn's Creek - Ngakawau.

A two-channel carrier-telephone system was installed between Auckland and Wellington and single-channel carrier systems between Wellington and Wanganui and Auckland and Frankton Junction.

The automatic telephone exchange in the Wellington Station was completed and a teleprinter service introduced between Auckland and Wellington.

In the Wanganui District Traffic Manager's Öffice a fifty-line automatic telephone exchange was installed with direct access to the Post and Telegraph Exchange and lines rearranged to give a more comprehensive service.

A small twenty-five-line automatic exchange was installed in the District Traffic Manager's Office, Christchurch, and manual exchanges were installed at Napier, Whangarei, Taumarunui, and Marton.

The erection of a train-control circuit, Wellington - Palmerston North, via Wairarapa, is in hand. Orders have been placed for the supply of telephone-exchanges for Dunedin and Frankton Junction stations.

stations.

Pole-lines are being built in conjunction with the work being undertaken by the Public Works
Department on the Napier Gisborne and South Island Main Trunk lines.

Platform announcement systems were installed at Auckland and Christchurch stations.

The statistics of communication facilities are as follows: -

Morse instruments					 		148
Telephones				* *	 		3,250
Miles of wire			• •		 		17,801
Miles of poles					 • •		-3,086
Railway exchanges				, .	 		8
Railway exchanges					 	• •	13 625
Public exchange co	mnect	tions			 	• •	0.20

LEVEL CROSSING ALARMS.

Flashing-light signals were installed at Mangaiti and at Kelso during the year.

Following the erection of overhead bridges level-crossing alarms were removed from Ruatangata; Tarukenga; Davis Street, Wellington; Kiwi Road, Brunner; Deborah; and Kartigi.

The total number of level crossings now fitted with automatic devices is 120. In addition, there is a number of manually controlled bell signals.

Traction.—At Otira further progress has been made with the erection of the positive feeder overhead alongside the existing catenary wire. Approximately three-quarters of the worn original contact wire in the tunnel has been replaced with standard 0.25 square inch grooved section.

Tenders have been invited for the supply of the necessary equipment for a new mercury are rectifier substation at Otira to replace the existing steam-generating power-house there, which is to be abandoned. This action was taken following a decision reached during the year to take power from the national power network which is being extended through Otira to the West Coast. Arrangements are also in hand to effect the change-over of the local reticulation of Otira Village.

Main Workshops.—Systematic maintenance of the substations attached to the main workshops has been carried out during the year.

Considerable alterations and additions to various workshops have taken place and are in hand at the different centres, and electrical reticulation work has followed closely on these alterations.

Additional lighting-points and motors have been wired by the workshops' electricians under

permit, and this work has been inspected.

Electrical Reticulation.—During the year electric lighting was installed in the station buildings and yards at Woodcocks, Kaipara Flats, Ahuroa, Tahekeroa, Sturgess Road, Rangiriri, Ruakura, Eureka, Motumaoho, Kiwitahi, Taringamotu, Whangamomona, Silverhope, Maewa, Takapu Road, Pigeon Bush, Cross Creek, Southbrook, Oxford East, Omakau, Balfour.

Dwellings reticulated for electric lighting during the year totalled 162.

Statistics of electrical equipment are as follows:—

Number of houses electrically lighted	 	 	2,910
Number of stations electrically lighted	 	 	389
Number of substations	 	 	21
Total capacity of substations	 	 	12,890 kVA.
Number of station yards flood lighted	 	 	13

GENERAL.

At Frankton Junction the increased demand and consumption of electric power for railway purposes necessitated the replacement of the existing 35 kVA. local transformer feeding the services with one of 50 kVA. capacity.

During the year the station and yard electrical installation at Maungaturoto was connected with the local Power Board's supply, thus releasing for service elsewhere a Diesel electric lighting plant which the Department had installed and maintained at that station. The lighting-plant removed from Maungaturoto was installed at National Park, where the Diesel-lighting plant in use was unable to cope with the demand made upon it. An electric-lighting plant was required for Whangamomona, and advantage was taken of this arrangement to transfer the original National Park plant to Whangamomona, where a lighting system was installed.

Special arrangements were completed during the year for the supply of electric power for railway use at Pigeon Bush and Cross Creek.

An additional floodlight-tower has been creeted in the Wellington Station yard, and the remaining two towers to be erected will be completed shortly.

TRACK, PLANT, AND ROLLING STOCK.

The track, bridges, structures, signalling-appliances, rolling-stock, locomotives, and other plant are in good order and efficient for the work required of them.

ACCIDENT TO SPECIAL EXCURSION PASSENGER TRAIN NEAR RATANA.

A regrettable happening, fortunately rare in the annals of the Department, occurred in the early morning hours of Saturday, 26th March, 1938, when a special passenger-excursion train en route from Wellington to New Plymouth became derailed at a point just north of Ratana Station, the locomotive and five of the six carriages on the train leaving the rails. Six passengers and the fireman of the train were killed outright or died of injuries received at the time of the disaster. The engine-driver sustained serious injuries, as did several passengers, while other passengers received minor injuries.

A Board of Inquiry set up under section 63 of the Government Railways Act, 1926, made investigations regarding the cause of the derailment. The conclusion at which this Board arrived after close investigation and most exhaustive inquiry was that the accident resulted from the overturning of the engine, due to it entering a curve of 6.4 chains radius at a speed of approximately 50 miles per hour. A special speed-restriction to 20 miles per hour is applicable to the particular sector of the line where the mishap occurred, and the failure to reduce speed to within the limits prescribed was found by the Board to have been due to an honest error of judgment on the part of the engine-driver in calculating his speed and location, to which error of judgment the presence of haze and fog contributed.

It was clearly established in evidence adduced before the Board that unremitting vigilance and a high degree of care are exercised by the Department in the operation of its services, and that a high standard of maintenance is observed in respect of locomotives, rolling-stock, and permanent-way.

This is an appropriate place to reiterate the expressions of appreciation which have been voiced on behalf of the Department of the assistance rendered by the medical profession and hospital staff at Wanganui, passengers on the train, police, and ambulance officers, and numerous other willing helpers who gave ready and effective assistance in connection with the accident. The Department also recognizes, and appreciates, the promptitude and energy displayed by the railway staff in meeting the emergency. The manner and rapidity with which relief was organized and despatched to the scene of the disaster reflected credit on all concerned, and the work of the staff in that connection has been generally recognized and appreciated by passengers and others.

The total number of staff employed at the 31st March, 1938, including those on works chargeable to capital, was 22,963, as compared with 20,729 for the previous year. The average number actually at work throughout the year was 21,954, as compared with 19,115 the previous year.

Of the average number of staff at work during the year 14,482 were permanent and 7,472 were casual The average number of men engaged on works chargeable to capital was 1,816, as compared with 1,366 during the previous year.

During the year 210 members of the permanent staff resigned, 127 retired on superannuation, 56 died, and 32 were dismissed or paid off.

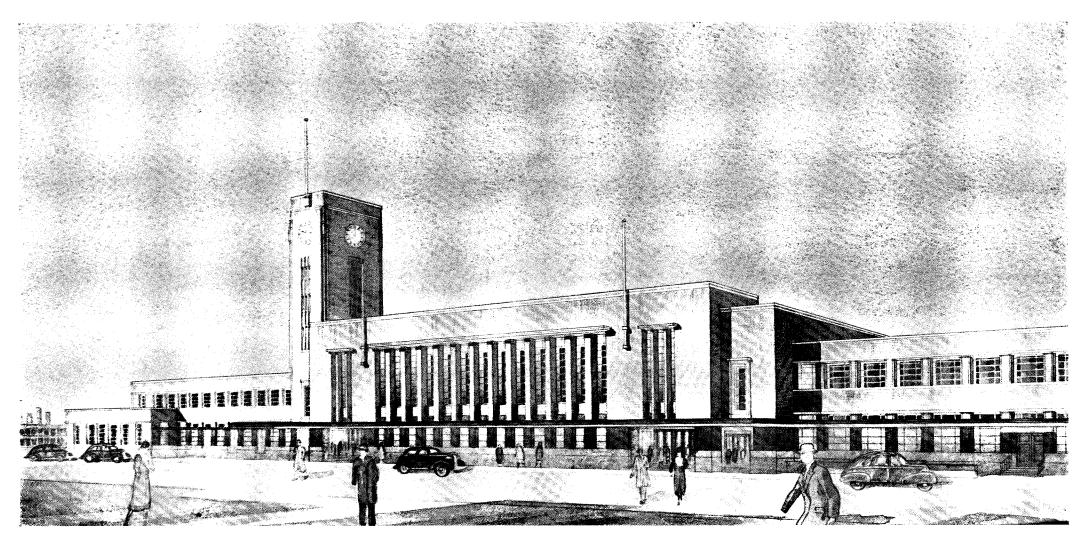
Employees to the number of 1,664 were engaged.

Sixty-eight members of the Second Division were promoted to the First Division.

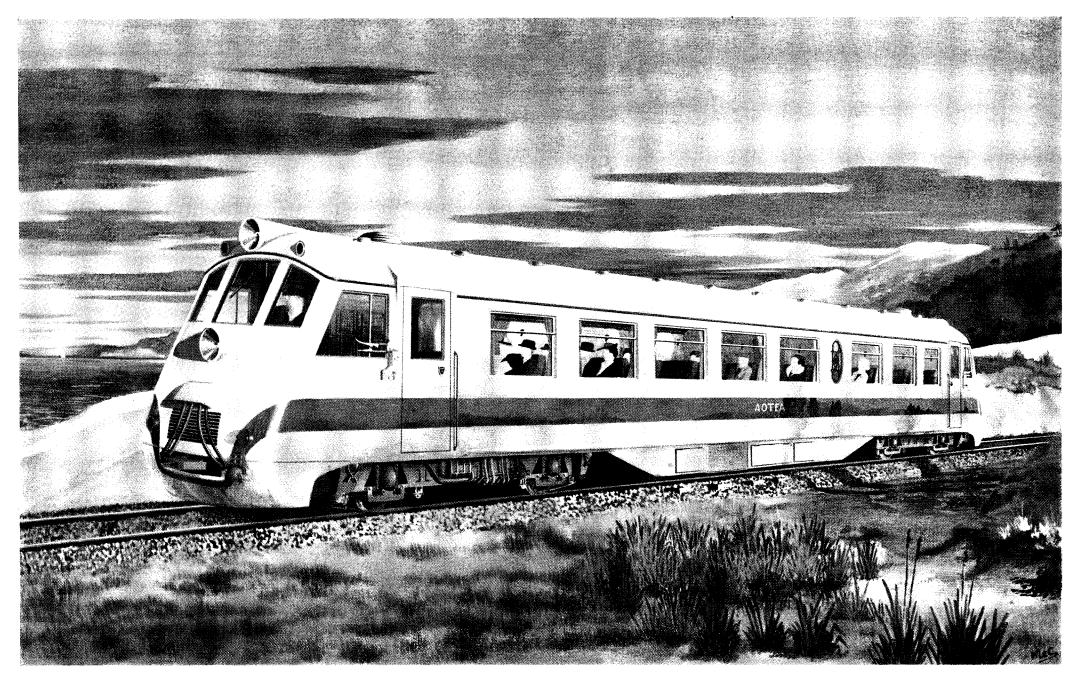
A total of £48,150 was paid under the Workers' Compensation Act during the year to members of the Second Division who suffered injury in the course of their employment.

In conclusion, I desire to place on record my appreciation of the loyal service rendered by the staff and of their co-operation with the management in carrying on the services of the Department.

General Manager.



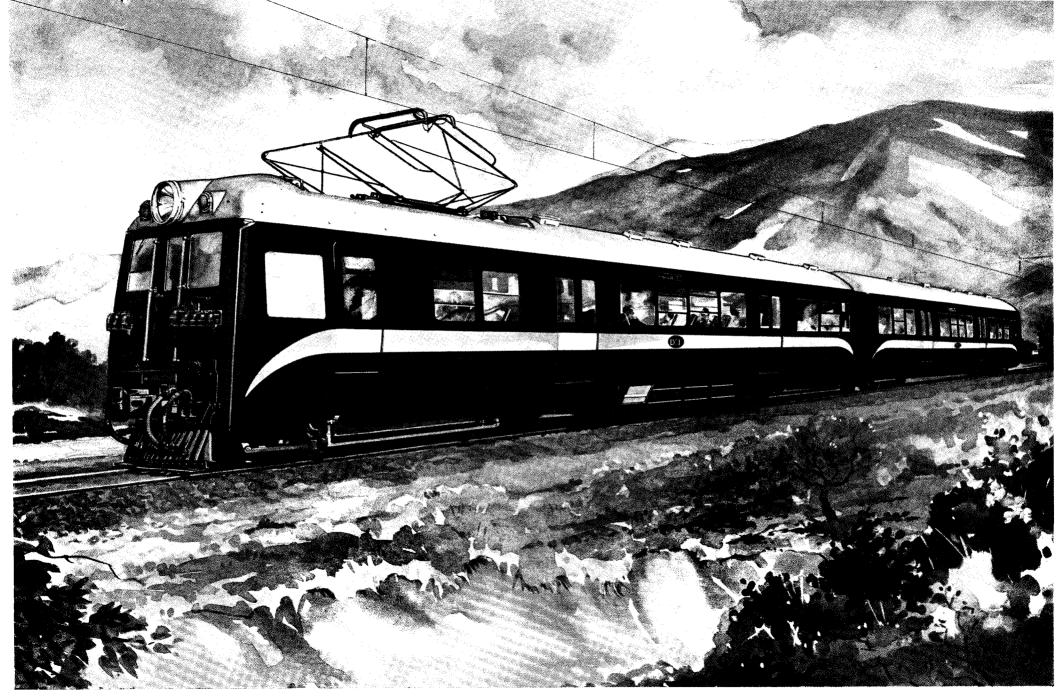
ARCHITECT'S DRAWING OF THE NEW RAILWAY STATION FOR CHRISTCHURCH.



"AOTEA," STANDARD TYPE OF RAIL-CAR FOR USE ON MAIN LINES AND FOR LONG DISTANCE RUNNING.

Length, 66 ft.; Seating capacity, 52; Horse-power, 240;

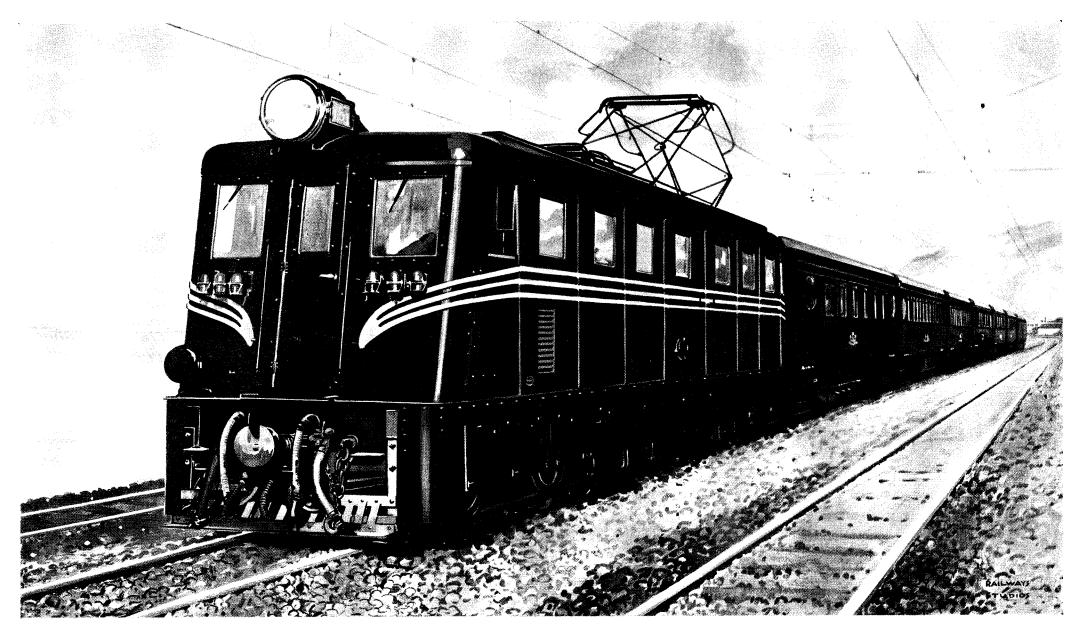
Weight (loaded), 32 tons.



AN ELECTRIC MULTIPLE-UNIT TRAIN ON THE WELLINGTON-JOHNSONVILLE SUBURBAN LINE.

The normal unit consists of one motor coach and one trailer, providing seating accommodation for 132 passengers, but to deal with varying traffic conditions the units can be made up into trains of as many as eight coaches.

, 'c e v e ve



ONE OF THE NEW ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES FOR USE ON THE WELLINGTON - PAEKAKARIKI ELECTRIFIED SECTION.

Weight, 87 tons; Maximum permissible speed, 55 m.p.h.;

Maximum trailing load, 500 tons; Horse-power, 1240.

BALANCE-SHEETS,

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS,

AND

STATISTICAL RETURNS,

1938.



INDEX OF STATEMENTS

ACCOMPANYING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER OF THE NEW-ZEALAND GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1937–38.

Statement numbered	Description.
1	Capital Account and General Balance-sheet.
	Income and Expenditure Accounts:—
2	Whole Undertaking— Net Revenue Account.
3	Railway Operation— Abstract A—Maintenance of Way and Works. Abstract B—Maintenance of Signals and Electrical Appliances. Abstract C—Maintenance of Rolling-stock. Abstract D—Examination, Lubrication, and Lighting of Vehicles. Abstract E—Locomotive Transportation. Abstract F—Traffic Transportation. Abstract G—General Charges. Summary of Expenditure Abstracts.
4	Lake Wakatipu Steamers.
õ	Refreshment Service.
51	Bookstall Service.
6	Advertising Service.
7	Departmental Dwellings.
8	Buildings occupied by Refreshment Service, Bookstall Proprietors, &c.
9	Road Services.
10	Railway Employees' Sick Benefit Society— Balance-sheet.
11	Losses on Developmental Branch Lines and Isolated Sections.
12	Cash Receipts and PaymentsWorking Railways Account: Reconciliation Statement.
13	Renewals, Depreciation, and Equalization Reserve Accounts:— General Reserve Account. Insurance Reserve Account. Workers' Compensation Reserve Account. Slips, Floods, and Accidents Equalization Reserve Account. Betterments Reserve Account. Renewals Reserve Account. Depreciation Reserve Account.
14	Expenditure on Construction of Railways, Rolling-stock, &c.:— Net Revenue, and Rate of Interest carned on Capital expended on Opened Lines.
15	Expenditure out of Working Railways Account (Depreciation Fund) and Public Works Fund.
16	Season Tickets issued.
17	Operating Traffic and Revenue:— (1) Operating Traffic. (2) Operating Revenue.
18	Traffic and Revenue for each Station.
19	Classification of Goods and Live-stock Traffic and Earnings by Commodities.
20	Mileage, Capital Cost, Traffic, Operating Revenue, and Operating Expenditure.
21	Number of Employees.
22	Accidents.
23	Carriage and Wagon Stock and Tarpaulins.
24	Locomotive Stock.
25	Locomotive-running Costs.

STATEMENT No. 1.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

Total to 31st March, 1938.	£ s. d. 57,326,681 4 11 9,033,902 6 6	66,360,583 11 5 10,400,000 0 0		55,960,583 11 5 104,603 11 2	£56,065,187 2 7
Year ended 31st March, 1938.	g s. d. 1,297,909 16 2	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		54,662,673 15 3 1,297,909 16 2 33,763 2 2 70,840 9 0	£54,696,436 17 5 £1,368,750 5 2 £56,065,187 2
Total to 31st March, 1937.	£ s. d. b. 6,028,771 8 9 1 9,033,902 6 6	65,062,673 15 3 10,400,000 0 0		54,662,673 15 3 33,763 2 2	£54,696,436 17 5
	Receipts. Capital included in public debt	Deduct accrued depreciation and	other losses of capital written off in accordance with subsection (2), section 23, of the Government	rannways Amendment Act, 1931 Outstanding liabilities	
Total to 31st March, 1938.	£ s. d. 51,377,269 14 3 12,284.791 15 1	362,662 9 4	64,024,723 18 8 8,281,158 18 7	55,743,565 0 1 321,622 2 6	2 £56,065,187 2 7
Year ended 31st March, 1938.	£ s. d. 724,806 0 5 829,597 17 11	71,680 11 6		1,258,617 19 7 110,132 5 7	1
Total to 31st March, 1937.	£ s. d. 50,652,463 13 10 11,455,193 17 2	290,981 17 10	62,398,639 8 10 7.913,692 8 4	54,484,947 0 6 1,258,617 19 211,489 16 11 110,132 5	£54,696,436 17 5 £1,368,750 5
	Expenditure. E s. d. Permanent-way—Works, buildings, ma. 50,652,463 13 10 chinery, plant, and dwellings Rolling-stock, lake steamers, and road 11,455,193 17 2	motors Lines closed for traffic	Deduct accrued depreciation on exist. 7.913,692 8 4 367,466 10 3 inc assets	Add unexpended balance: Deprecia- tion Reserve	

Nore. - Unopened lines are under the control of the Public Works Department, and all expenditure out of the Public Works Fund in connection therewith is included in the accounts of that Department

STATEMENT No 1-continued.

GENERAL BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

	ilities.					Asset						,
Sundry creditors— General creditors (including	£ s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Sawmills, bush areas, and stock	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
unpaid wages) and credit						of timber				191,784	1	10
balances	786,189 19 $33,728 3$					Stores and material on hand— Stores Branch	275,000	7	11			
Government Departments	33,726 3		819,918	2	10	Subsidiary Services	17,871					
Collections for refund to-			*						1	,292,872	2	6
Harbour Boards, shipping companies, and other						Sundry assets— Advertising Branch	22,768	9	4			
carriers	34,362,11					Refreshment Branch	35,411	10	10			
Government Departments	175 13	11	34,538	E		Housing improvements	10,812	1	7	68,992	1	9
Items to be written off on			o4,000	.,	4	Sundry debtors—	** ****			00,002	1	.,
receipt of Parliamentary			G 133.1			Advances to capital	97,492					
authority General reserve	1,144,552,17	8	8,338	18	8	Government Departments Advances : Housing scheme	52,167	8	ð			
Depreciation reserve	321,622 2	6				under Government Rail-						
Renewals reserve	790,489 16	11				ways Amendment Act,						
Insurance reserves— Fire	106,169 3	2				1927, section 15 (5) Railway employees	368	2	11			
Workers' compensation	44,558 3	6				Work in progress, sundry						
Slips, floods, and accidents	20,385 - 3	6	,427,777	7	3	debtors, and debit balances	310,149	19		460,177	16	2
Employment Promotion Fund-			, ==1,111	'	9	Employment Promotion Fund-				1, 111	1()	-
Subsidy on works			307,488	7	7	Subsidized works	• •			$307,488 \\ 3,493$	7	7 0
Betterments reserve— Refreshment Branch			1,794	4	6	Accrued interest on investments Outstanding at stations—	• •			5,405	0	U
Siek Benefit Fund			47,408	8	5	Cash in hand	46,335	9	3			
						Freights, &c., owing by Government Departments	62,424	5	()			
						Freights, &c., owing by sundry	05, 252	0	V			
						debtors	155,928	5	2	NOA 607	10	~
						Working Railways Investments				264,687 $250,000$		
						Sick Benefit Fund Investments				46,916	3	3
						Cash in Working Railways Accoun	nt		• •	760,851	19	1
		£3,	,647,263	14	7				£3	,647,263	14	7
						I .						

W. BISHOP, A.R.A.N.Z., Chief Accountant.

I hereby certify that the Balance-sheet and accompanying accounts have been duly examined and compared with the relative books and documents submitted for audit, and correctly set out the position as disclosed thereby, subject to the above departmental note, and to the exception that the cost of exchange in respect of interest payments made in London during the year for the purposes of this account has not been charged to the account but has been borne by the Consolidated Fund.—J. H. FOWLER, Controller and Auditor-General.

STATEMENT No. 2.

Income and Expenditure of the Whole Undertaking for the Year ended 31st March, 1938.

			Year 1937-38.			Year 1936-37.	
-	Statement No.	Gross Revenue.	Expenditure,	Net Revenue.	Gross Revenue.	Expenditure.	Net Revenue.
			ж ж	÷ €	ď	£ 8. d.	s.
Railway operation	က	10		300,039 9	0	ŗ.O	565,218 15
Lake Wakatipu steamers	4	က	11,143 13	Dr. 3,519 10	Ĭï	0	C3
Refreshment service	ıa	C1	140,936 17	1,849 5	0	II	∞
Bookstall service	δA	9	73,231 18	3,487 8	÷	9	18
Advertising service	ဆ	14	32,626 17	4,769 16	I	II	3,384 10
Dwellings	1-		183,182 8	7 Dr. 52,499 2 0		Ţ	Dr. 33,558 7 0
Buildings occupied by refreshment service, book-	x	$20,291\ 10\ 9$	13,928 13	6,362 17	19,019 10 0	12,233 2 9	
stan proprietors, we. Road services	G.	276,526 16 2	254,553 6		198,751 4 5	177,053 8 2	
Miscellaneous revenue	:		:	350,333 3 0	Ιĩ	:	338,673 17 7
		8,634,185 14 9	8,001,388 17	:	7,790,651 3 2	6.886,792 19 5	:
Total net revenue to Net Revenue Account	:		-	632,796 17 3		•	903,858 3 9
			NET REVENUE ACCOUNT.	Ассопит.			
Dr.	19	1937-38.	1936–37.	Or.		1937–38.	1936-37.
Interest charges	£ 2,335,807	s. d. £ 309,754	s. d. 6 4	Net earnings before charging interest on capital Reduction on account of interest charges, vide	terest on capital	£ s. d. 632,796 17 3 1.703,010 13 10	£ 8. d. 903,858 3 9 1,405,896 2 7
				section 14, Finance Act, 1930 (No. 2)	(No. 2)	2.335,807 11 1	2,309,754 6 4
	£2,335,807 11	807 11 1 2,309,754	,754 6 4				

STATEMENT No. 3.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF RAILWAY OPERATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938.

EXPENDITURE	tortract	1937–38	1036-37	Per (Operatin	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.	REVENTE		o ee ee	1937-38.	1936-37.	Per Cent. of Operating Revei	Per Cent. of Operating Revenue.
	See A1			1937–38.	1936-37.			S State			1937-38. 1986-37.	1986-37.
Maintenance of way and works Maintenance of signals and electrical appli-	BB	t s. d. 1,278,980 8 7 178,891 13 8	t s. d. 1,171,963 12 8 154,107 15 8	16.85	16.98	Passengers, ordinary Passengers, season tickets Down the control of the c	::	1111		£ s. d. 1,421,632,12,11 189,672, 5 6	19.44	20.59 2.75 4.43
Maintenance of rolling-stock	ЭG	1,792,562 5 3 78,726 19 0	1,565,082 16 8 65,047 16 4	23.60	22.67	Goods Labour demurrage, &c	: : :	111	5,411,296 17 11 164,050 6 10	4,846,417 4 0 140,356 6 2		70.20 2.03
ventores Locomore transportation Traffic transportation General charges	田上ひ	1,624,382 14 7 2,090,470 15 4 78,787 4 0	1,347,129 4 11 1,797,058 4 7 69,690 17 11	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 40 \\ 27 \cdot 53 \\ 1 \cdot 04 \end{array}$	$19.51 \ 26.03 \ I.01$							
Es. d. Superannuation subsidy. 187,665 0 4 Less amount allocated	_											
to subsidiary services,	:	168,983 1 2	168,304 16 6	2.23	2.44							
Total operating expenses Net operating revenue	::	7,291,785 1 7	6,338,385 5 3 565,218 15 0	96.05 3.95	91.81 8.19							
	:	£7,591,824 10 10 £6,903,604 0 3	£6,903,604 0 3	100.00	100.00			:	£7.591.824 10 10 £6,903,604 0 3	£6,903,604 0 3	100.0	100.00

***																_
	Kai	ihu.	Gisbo	rne.	North I Main Lin Branc	ne and	South I Main Lir Branc	ne and	West	ort.	Nels	son.	Pict	on.	Tota	l.
Item.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total,	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.	Total.	Per Mile of Rail- way.
			ABSTR	ACT A	1MA	INTEN	NANCE (of W.	AY ANI	o Wo	ORKS.					
General expenses—	L &	£	L E	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	L.	£	£	ı £	£
Branch	6	$0 \cdot 2$														
District	143	6.0		5.8	. ,					10.8					,	
Road-bed	730	30 · 4					87,158				3,217		3,883			
Track-renewals	1,552	64.8					260,832									
Ballasting	32	1.3					10,015				,			5.3	,	
Slips and floods	6			$-\tilde{8}\cdot\tilde{7}$												
Fences, gates, cattle-	1			13-1		9.4				5 · I	327	5.1	$\tilde{5}1\tilde{7}$			
stops	ļ .				,	0 1	10,001			.,	02.		01.		00,112	10 0
Roads, level - crossings, approaches	8	0.3	81	1.3	4,440	3.0	5,146	$3 \cdot 2$	60	1 · 7	119	1.9	293	$5 \cdot 2$	10,147	3·1
Bridges, viaducts, culverts, &c.	1,370	57 · 1	1,494	$24 \cdot 9$	68,205	45.8	52,068	$32 \cdot 7$	367	$10 \cdot 2$	946	14.8	200	3.6	124,650	$37 \cdot 5$
Water - services, cranes, weighbridges, &c.	7	0.3	108	1.8	9,221	$6 \cdot 2$	10,165	$6 \cdot 4$	4,581	$127 \cdot 2$	111	1 · 7	162	$2 \cdot 9$	24,355	$7 \cdot 3$
Wharves	8	$0 \cdot 3$			268	$0 \cdot 2$		<i>,</i> .	992	$27 \cdot 6$			8	0.1	1,276	0.4
Cattle - yards, loading-	···		218		13,719	$9 \cdot 2$				0.1					23,536	
banks, platforms, coal-stages								ĺ				:				
Operating buildings	105	4 · 4	567	9.4	64,031	4 3 · 0	43,974	$27 \cdot 6$	1,481	41 · i	661	10.3	559	10.0	111,378	33.5
	3,968	$165 \cdot 3$	10,451	$174 \cdot 2$	695,684	$467 \cdot 2$	533,516	$334 \cdot 7$	17,365	482·4	9,135	$142 \cdot 7$	8,861	$158 \cdot 2$	1,278,980	384 · 9
Per cent. of operating revenue	83	·71	44.	17	15.	15	18.	83	18-9	93	76.	41	26.	12	16.8	 5
Per cent. of operating expenditure	47	•35	39 · 0	90	16.	25	18.	80	22.9	98	$39 \cdot$	50	22 ·	91	17.5	4.
Per train-mile (pence)	69	·86	57 · 6)8	20 ·	77	28 ·	26	59 · 7	72	$55 \cdot$	05	49 ·	07	24.0	2
	Į.	i		,		!				. '		. 1				

	Авят	RACT	ВМ.	AINT	ENANCE	OF 8	Signals	SAND	ELEC	TRICA	ь Арг	LIANC	Es.			
General expenses	£	£ 0+3	$\frac{\mathfrak{t}}{26}$	હ 0+4	€ 5,175	€ 3·5	£ 3,193	£ 2 · 0	£ 99	€ 2 · 7	£ 13	€ 0 · 2	£ 39	$\frac{\mathfrak{L}}{0\cdot7}$	$\stackrel{\mathfrak{C}}{\mathfrak{S}}, \stackrel{\mathfrak{S}}{\mathfrak{S}} 0$	2.6
Signals and interlocking			8	$() \cdot 2$			13,501	8.5	200	5.6	28	$0 \cdot 4$	15	0.3	33,869	
Automatic and power signalling		• •		••	23,435			8.3		:					36,670	
Level-crossing signals					2,883	1.9	913	0.6		:		;			3,796	1.1
Instruments, block-			18	$()\cdot 3$	[13,352]	9.0	7,407	4 6	174	$4 \cdot 8$	12	$0 \cdot 2$	20	$0 \cdot 4$	20,983	$6 \cdot 3$
working, tablets, &c.			!							į						
Overhead lines, block-	\pm 30	1.2	27	$() \cdot 4$	12,525	8.4	12,099	7 · 6	541	15.1	50	0.8	48	0.8	25,320	$7 \cdot 6$
working, tablets, &c.					أمييو		0.100		i							
Overhead lines, auto-				٠.	3,119	$2 \cdot 1$	6,120	$3 \cdot 8$		• •			• •	• • •	9,239	$2 \cdot 8$
matic signalling	i			0.9	10 750	$7 \cdot 2$	6 000	4.3	188	~ 0	20	0.0	0.5		15 000	
Electric lighting used			20	. 0.9	10,758.	1.2	6,932	4.9	188	$5\cdot 2$	20	$0 \cdot 3$	65	1 · 1	17,983	$5 \cdot 4$
in operation Overhead electrification					4,583	$3 \cdot 1$	9,963	6.3							14 ~40	
and bonding		• • •			+,000	9.1	9,900	9.3		••		• •	• •		14,546	$4 \cdot 4$
Electric-power ap-					2,026	1.4	1,045	0.7	123	3 · 4	\mathbf{g}^{l}	0.1			3,203	1.0
pliances	! .,	٠.		• •	. 2,020	• •	1,010	٠ ١	1.40	", "	"[17 1		• •	0,200	1.0
Buildings			!		2,922	$2 \cdot 0$	1,782	1 · 1	29	0.8			:		4,733	$1 \cdot 4$
	35	1.5	99	1.6	100,895	67.8	76,190	47.8	1,354	37.6	132	2 · 1	187	3 · 3	178,892	53.8
Per cent. of operating revenue	0.	74	0.42	;	2.2	0	$2 \cdot 6$	9	1.	48	1.	10	0.5	5	$2 \cdot 3$	6
Per cent. of operating expenditure	. 0.	42	0.37		$2 \cdot 3$	6	$2 \cdot 6$	8	1.	79	0.5	57	0.4	8	$2 \cdot 4$	õ
Per train-mile (pence)	0.	62	0.54		3.0	1	4.0	4	4.	66	0.8	30	1.0	4	$3 \cdot 3$	6

	Ka	ihu.	Gisbo	orne.	North Is Main Lin Branch	e and	South Is Main Lin Branch	e and	Westr	ort.	Nelso	on,	Pieto	n.	Total.	
Item.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile,	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.		Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile,
			Ana		т С.—М	A T2700		0.50	Dorra			•			"	
			ABS	TRAU	T U.—!W	AINT	ENANCE	OF	KOLLIN	iG-STC	OCK.					
General expenses—	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	€ :	d.	£	d.
Branch	! 8	0.1	50	$0 \cdot 3$	9,522	-0.3			187	0.6	24	1.0	72	-0.4	15,759	0.;
District					3,699	$0 \cdot 1$	2,747	0.1							6,446	$0 \cdot 1$
Locomotives	446	7.8	1,255	$-6 \cdot 9$	425,474	$-12 \cdot 7$	268,936	$14 \cdot 3$	[4,086]	14.1	2,568	15.5	5,991	$33 \cdot 2$	708,756	$13 \cdot 3$
Cars	L:	0.0	273	1 · 5	201,551	6.6	113,019	6.0	678	$2 \cdot 3$	634	3.8	650	$3 \cdot 6$	316,806	6 · (
Vans and postal vans	3:	$0 \cdot 1$	103	-0.6	-28,246	0.8	17,353	0·9	245	0.8	136	0.8	212	$1 \cdot 2$	46,298	0 - 9
Wagons	259	4.6	1,765	9.5	381,753	11 - 4	247,572	$13 \cdot 2$	10,548	36.4	856	$ 5\cdot 2 $	1,856	$-10 \cdot 3$	644,609	$12 \cdot 1$
Service vehicles			30	$0 \cdot 2$. , . ,	0.3							8	-0.0	12,960	0.1
Tarpaulins, ropes, and nets	18	$0 \cdot 3$	21	0.1	23,290	0.7	17,268	0.9	279	1.0	18	0.1	34	$0 \cdot 2$	40,928	0 · 8
neos	735	12.9	3,497	19.1	1,082,006	32 · 3	677,200	35.9	16,065	55.3	4,236	25.5	8,823	48.9	1,792,562	33 · 7
Per cent. of operating	15	•51	14 ·	88	23 - 5	6	23	90	17	51	35.	43	26	01	23.6	1
Per cent. of operating	8	.77	13.0	05	25 - 2	7	23 ·	86	21	26	18.	32	22 ·	81	24.5	8
expenditure Per mile of railway £	30	·62	58.5	28	$726 \cdot 6$	7	424	84	446	25	66.	19	157	55	539 • 4	4:

Abstract D.—Examination, Lubrication, and Lighting of Vehicles.

Examination and lubri-	£ 34	d. 0.6	£ 75	$\begin{array}{c} d. \\ 0 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$\frac{\mathfrak{L}}{22,158}$	$\frac{\mathbf{d}}{0 \cdot 7}$	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L} \\ 17,795 \end{array}$	$\frac{\mathrm{d}}{0 \cdot 9}$	£ 851]	$\frac{\mathrm{d}}{2\cdot 9}$	$egin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L} \\ 134 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} d, \\ 0 \cdot 8 \end{bmatrix}$	± 109	$\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{d} \\ 0 \cdot 6 \end{vmatrix}$	£ 41,156	d. 0·8
eation of cars, vans, and wagons		į														
Gas lighting of vehicles	2	0.1	49	0.3	10,452	0.3	4,349	$0 \cdot 2$	206	0.7	57	0.4	58	0.3	15.173	$0 \cdot 3$
Electric lighting of vehicles			• •		12,623	0.4	5,389	0.3	• •	• •	• •		• •	!	18,012	0.3
Depot expenses	2		• • •		2,873	• •	1,510	0.1	4	••		• •			4,386	0.1
	38	0.7	124	0.7	48,106	1.4	29,043	1.5	1,058	3 · 6	191	1.2	167	0.9	78,727	1.5
Per cent, of operating revenue	() ·	80	0.	53	J · ():	5	1.4	02	1.	15	1.0	50 i	0.4	49	1.04	
Per cent. of operating expenditure	0.	45	0.	46	1 - 1 :	2	1.0	02	J.	40	0 · 8	83	0.4	43	1.08	
Per mile of railway £	1.	58	$2\cdot$	07	32.3	l	18.	22	29 - :	39	2.9	98 │	2.9	98	$23 \cdot 69$	

ABSTRACT E.—LOCOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION.

General expenses— Branch	621 10 19 0 13 0	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4,626 0·1 28,137 0·8 392,196 11·7 524,645 15·7 19,015 0·6 16,275 0·7	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{vmatrix} 104! & 0.4 \\ & \\ 245! & 0.8 \\ 5,547 & 19.0 \\ 3.335 & 11.5 \\ 139 & 0.5 \\ 175 & 0.6 \end{vmatrix} $	$\begin{array}{c} \\ 7^{3} \\ 1,915 11 \cdot 5 \\ 1,972 11 \cdot 9 \\ 48 0 \cdot 3 \\ 70 0 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	$ \begin{vmatrix} 39 & 0.2 \\ 0.2 & 0.2 \\ 2,933 & 16.2 \end{vmatrix} $ $ \begin{vmatrix} 3.049 & 16.9 \\ 72 & 0.4 \\ 102 & 0.6 \end{vmatrix} $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Shed expenses	293 5· 1,639 28·		70,906 2-1 1,061,003 31-7	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				$\frac{115,043}{1,624,383} \frac{2 \cdot 2}{30 \cdot 5}$
Per cent. of operating revenue	34.58	30.60	23 - 10	18.79	12.02	35.60	20.22	21.40
Per cent. of operating expenditure Per mile of railway £	19·56 68·29	$ \begin{array}{c c} 26.83 \\ 119.83 \end{array} $	$24 \cdot 78$ $712 \cdot 56$	18·76 334·01	14-58 306-14	18+40 66+50	17·73 122·46	$22 \cdot 28$ $488 \cdot 83$

		ibu.	Gisbo	orne.	Main Lin Branch		Main Lir Brancl		West	port.	Nels	on.	Pict	on.	Totai	
Item.	Total	Per Train mile.	- Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Per Train- mile.	Total.	Pe Tra mi
				Absti	RACT F	Tra	AFFIC T	RANS	PORTA:	rion.						
eneral expenses—	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d
Branch	27	0.5	156	0.9	29,356		18,171				74				48,597	0
District	8	0.1	972	$5 \cdot 3$	76,123	$2 \cdot 3$	52,978	$2 \cdot 8$	1,135	3.9	965	$5 \cdot 9$	1,611	8.9	133,792	2
tation expenses—	000	17.5	1.276	7.0	282,822	0.5	230.705	12.1	3,595	19.4	1,981	$12 \cdot 0$	3,177	17.6	524,554	ç
Supervision and office Platform	$998 \\ 51$	0.9	97	0.5	104,826		$\frac{230,705}{48,785}$		$\begin{bmatrix} 3,395 \\ 632 \end{bmatrix}$		48				154,534 $154,729$	2
Signalling		0.9	$\frac{91}{229}$	$1 \cdot 3$	104,820 $121,483$		63,632					0.3	$\begin{vmatrix} 250 \\ 27 \end{vmatrix}$	0.1	186,564	
Shunting and marshal-	50	0.9	$\frac{229}{289}$	1.6			110,412					1.7	662		264,702	
ling yards	50	0.9	209	1.0	140,241	4.0	110,412		3,101	120 .0	200	1 1	002	', '	204,102	
Goods - sheds and	49	0.9	96	0.5	118,679	3.5	132,527	7.0	1,261	4.3	294	1.8	1,324	7.3	254,230	
goods-yards	10	"			,		,		,				,		,	
Wharves	25	0.4			31,454	0.9	109,410	$5 \cdot 8$	10,784	$37 \cdot 1$			3,779	$21 \cdot 0$	155,452	
Fuel, water, station-	139	$2 \cdot 4$	324	1.8	17,539	0.5	11,111	0.6	228	0.8	238	1.4	231	1.3	29,810	
ery, and other			!	1		1										
expenses			!			į									•	
rain expenses—			ĺ													
Running	450	$7 \cdot 9$	995	$5 \cdot 4$	140,497	$4 \cdot 3$			2,230		667	$4 \cdot 0$	989		232,159	
Cleaning and heating	26.	0.5	110	0.6	50,873	1.5	27,455	1.5	226	0.8	240	$1 \cdot 4$	332	1.8	79,262	
vehicles		!	1		10.050		1 000	$0 \cdot 1$,					10.050	l .
Sleeping-cars	اء · . ا	0.1	154	0.8	$\frac{12,970}{8,018}$	$0.4 \\ 0.2$	1,002 4,408	$0.1 \\ 0.2$	42	0.1	1	• •		0.2	$13,972 \\ 12,648$	
iscellaneous	Cr. 5	0.1	194	0.0	0,010	0.2	4,400	0.2		0.1	т			0.2	12,040	
	1,818	$32 \cdot 1$	4,698	25.7	1,143,887	$34 \cdot 2$	896,927	47.5	25,677	88.3	4,795	28.9	12,669	70.2	2,090,471	39
er cent. of operating	38	.35	19.9	99	$24 \cdot 9$	1	31 ·	65	27 ·	99	40.	11	37 ·	35	27 - 8	4
revenue		i		1	24.91											
er cent. of operating	21	69	17.5	53	$26 \cdot 7$	2	31 ·	61	$33 \cdot$	98	20 ·	73	$32 \cdot$	7 5	28.6	57
expenditure				1		İ		İ		1						
er mile of railway £	75	·75	78 · :	30	$768 \cdot 2$	2	$562 \cdot$	69	$713 \cdot$	25	$74 \cdot$	92	226	23	629 · 0	9
		ļ		(,								.		
				Aı	BSTRACT	G.—	GENER	AL Ex	KPENSI	ES.						
	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	[d.]	£	(
lead Office	28	0.5	140	0.8	28,215	0.8		0.9	571	2.0	72	0.4			46,682	
ppeal Board	1		2		467		288		9		1		3		771	
hief Accountant	17	$0\cdot 3$	85	0.5	17,297	0.5			350		44	0.3			28,618	
raining School	2	• •	8	• •	1,642	0.1	1,015	0.1	33	0.1	4	• • •	12	$0 \cdot 1$	2,716	۱
	48	0.8	235	1 · 3	47,621	1 · 4	29,444	1.6	963	3.3	121	0.7	355	2.0	78,787	
er cent. of operating	1.()1	1.0	00	1.0	4	1.0	4	1.	05	1.	01	1.	05	1.04	
revenue Per cent. of operating	0.4	57	0.8	38	- 1.1	1	1.0	4	1.	27	0.	52	0.	92	1.08	;
expenditure							7.0	_	3.0			0.0	_		00 ==	
er mile of railway £	2.0)()	3.6	92	$31 \cdot 9$	8	18.4	7	26 ·	75	1.	89	6,	34	$23 \cdot 71$	
	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	d.	£	ď
uperannuation subsidy		1.8	506	$2 \cdot 8$	$102\tilde{,}135$				2,067		$\frac{2}{2}61$				168,983	

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE ABSTRACTS.

Abstract and Item.	Kaihu.	Gisborne.	North Island Main Line and Branches.	South Island Main Line and Branches.	Westport.	Nelson.	Picton,	Total.
	£	£	£.	£	£		4:	
0.777 1.577 1						0.105		. t. 370.000
A.—Maintenance of Way and Works.	3,968	10,451	695,684	533,516	17,365	9,135	8,861	1,278,980
B.—Maintenance of Signals and Electrical Appliances	35	99	100,895	76,190	1,354	132	187	178,892
C.—Maintenance of Rolling-stock	735	3.497	1,082,006	677,200	16,065	4,236	8,823	1,792,562
D.—Examination, Lubrication, and Lighting of Vehicles	38	124	48,106	29,043	1,058	191	167	78,727
E.—Locomotive Transportation	1,639	7.190	1,061,003	532,416	11,021	4,256	6,858	1,624,383
F.—Traffic Transportation	1,818	4,698	1,143,887	896,927	25,677	4,795	12,669	2,090,471
G.—General Expenses	48	235	47,621	29,444	963	121	355	78,787
a 5. a.i.i	100	506		63,151	2,067	261	763	168,983
Superannuation Subsidy	100	(1/1/)	102,100	- 00,101	2,001	201	700	100,000
Total	8,381	26,800	4,281,337	2,837,887	75,570	23,127	38,683	7,291,785
Per cent. of operating revenue	176.81	114.05	93 · 23	100 · 14	82.39	193 · 45	114.04	96.05
Per mile of railway £	$349 \cdot 21$	$446 \cdot 67$	$2,875 \cdot 31$	1,780.35	2,099.17	$361 \cdot 36$	$690 \cdot 77$	$2.194 \cdot 33$
Per train-mile pence	$147 \!\cdot\! 55$	146.38	127.85	150.33	259 · 91	$139 \cdot 37$	$214\cdot 22$	$136 \cdot 95$
			·	·				

STATEMENT No. 4. Income and Expenditure in respect of Lake Wakatipu Steamers.

EXPENDITURE.	1937-38. 1936-37	Per Cent. of Revenue.	REVENUE.	1937-38	. 1936-37	Rev	ent. oi
	100, 00, 1000 01	1937-38. 1936-37.	was tall to as	1307 007	1000 01	1	1936-37.
Salaries and wages, shore staff Salaries and wages, steamer staff. Coal and stores Repairs, steamers Repairs, wharves, &c Insurance, depreciation, &c Motor-forry expenses	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ordinary passengers Season tickets Parcels, luggage, and mails Goods Miscellaneous	£ 2,648 38 521 4,387 30	£ 2,316 30 494 4,253 19	34·73 0·50 6·83 57·55 0·39	$\begin{bmatrix} 32 \cdot 56 \\ \theta \cdot 42 \\ 6 \cdot 95 \\ 59 \cdot 80 \\ \theta \cdot 27 \end{bmatrix}$
		137-51 143-04	Operating loss	2,860	3,061	<u> </u>	43.04
Operating loss	2,860 3,061	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Net foss		3,743	137 · 51 46 · 17	52.63
	3,520 3,743	46.17 52.63	! !	3,520	3,743	46.17	52.63

STATEMENT No. 5. Income and Expenditure in respect of Refreshment Service.

EXPENDITURE,	1937–38	1936-37.	Rev	ent. of enue. 1936-37.	REVENUE.	1937-38.	1936-37.
Light, fuel, and water Renewals and depreciation	. 66,285 2,653 4,109 4,260 126,381 16,405	2,747 6,152 87,645 6 15,706	$\begin{vmatrix} 34 \cdot 37 \\ 46 \cdot 42 \\ 1 \cdot 86 \\ 2 \cdot 87 \\ 2 \cdot 99 \end{vmatrix}$ $88 \cdot 51 \\ 11 \cdot 49$	30 · 86 43 · 58 1 · 76 2 · 66 5 · 91 84 · 80 15 · 20	Receipts from Refreshment-rooms	£ 142,786	£ 103,351
		103,351	100.00	100.00		142,786	103,351
Rent Freights and fares	. 1,230 . 9,817 . 3,509 . 1,849	$9,219 \ 3,150$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c }\hline 0.86 \\ 6.87 \\ 2.46 \\ 1.30 \\ \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 07 \\ 8 \cdot 93 \\ 3 \cdot 05 \\ 2 \cdot 15 \\ \end{array}$	Operating profit	16,405	15,706
	16,405	15,706	11.49	15.20		16,405	15,706

STATEMENT No. 5A.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF BOOK-STALL SERVICE.

EXPENDITURE.	1937-	38. 1936-37	Rev	ent. of enue. . 1936-37.	REVENUE.		1937-38.	1936-37.
Salaries and wages Stores Miscellaneous	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & & $	9 39,625	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & 11 \cdot 26 \\ & 73 \cdot 64 \\ & 1 \cdot 31 \\ \hline & 86 \cdot 21 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline 9 \cdot 18 \\ 72 \cdot 82 \\ 1 \cdot 82 \\ \hline 83 \cdot 82 \end{array} $	Receipts		£ 76,719	$\stackrel{\mathfrak{C}}{54,417}$
Operating profit Payments to railway reve	····	1 8,805 9 51,417		16 · 18			76,719	51,117
Rents	$\begin{array}{c c} . & 6,96 \\ . & 18 \\ . & 3,48 \end{array}$		4.54	$\begin{array}{c} \theta \cdot 35 \\ 5 \cdot 83 \end{array}$	Operating profit		10,581	8,805

STATEMENT No. 6.
Income and Expenditure in respect of Advertising Service.

EXPENDITURE.	1037_38	1936-37.	Reve	ent. of enue.	REVENUE.	1097 99	1000 07
ant my bit olds.	100,-00.	1000-07.	i	1936-37.	10.10 V 1314 O 12.	1937–38.	1936-37.
Salaries, wages, and allowances Stores and materials Insurance and depreciation Office and general expenses	£ 8,396 1,483 7,067 2,935	£ 7,388 1,853 7,243 2,707	$\begin{array}{c} 22 \cdot 45 \\ 3 \cdot 96 \\ 18 \cdot 89 \\ 7 \cdot 86 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 21 \cdot 39 \ 5 \cdot 37 \ 20 \cdot 97 \ 7 \cdot 84 \ \end{array}$	Advertising-signs, publications, &c	£ 37,397	£ 34,535
Operating profit	19,881 17,516 37,397		53·16 46·84 100·00	$ \begin{array}{r} 55 \cdot 57 \\ 44 \cdot 43 \\ \hline 100 \cdot 00 \end{array} $		37,397	34,535
Payments to railway revenue——————————————————————————————————	761 10,866 902 217 4,770	836 10,115 838 171 3,384	$\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 03 \\ 29 \cdot 07 \\ 2 \cdot 41 \\ 0 \cdot 58 \\ 12 \cdot 75 \end{array}$	$2 \cdot 42$ $29 \cdot 28$ $2 \cdot 43$ $0 \cdot 50$ $9 \cdot 80$	Operating profit	17.516	15,344
	17,516	15,344	46.84	44 · 43		17,516	15,344

STATEMENT No. 7.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF DEPARTMENTAL DWELLINGS.

EXPENDITURE.		1937-38	1936-37.	Rev	ent. of enue.	REVENU	קד ז	1937-38.	1000 07
		1	1	1	1936-37.	101141111	, L.,	1997-98.	1936-37.
Wages and charges Materials Insurance Depreciation	• •	668 35,033 119,521	19,179 1,294 33,927 100,481		$ \begin{array}{c c} 35 \cdot 12 \\ 14 \cdot 62 \\ 0 \cdot 99 \\ 25 \cdot 86 \end{array} $	Rentals		130,683	£ 131,187
Operating profit	• •		30,706	8·54 100·00	23 · 41			130,683	131,187
Payments to railway revenu Interest		63,661	64,265	48.71	48.98	Operating profit . Net loss		F0 400	30,700 33,559
		63,661	64,265	48.71	48.98			63,661	64,268

STATEMENT No. 8.

Income and Expenditure in respect of Buildings occupied by Refreshment Service, Book-stall Proprietors, etc.

EXPENDITURE.	109738	1936-37.	Reve	ent. of enue.	REVENUE.	1007	
3211 111 171 1 0 1111	1307-00,	1850-51.	1937-38. 1936-37.		REVERVE.	1937–38.	1936-37
Wages and charges Materials Insurance and depreciation Operating profit	$ \begin{array}{r} £\\ 2,682\\ 877\\ 3,678\\ \hline 7,237\\ 13,055 \end{array} $	£ 2,297 563 3,330 6,190 12,829	$ \begin{array}{r} 13 \cdot 22 \\ 4 \cdot 32 \\ 18 \cdot 12 \end{array} $ $ 35 \cdot 66 \\ 64 \cdot 34 $	12.07 2.96 17.51 32.54 67.46	Rentals	£ 20,292	£ 19,019
	20,292	19,019	100.00	100.00		20,292	19,019
Payments to railway revenue—— Interest	6,692 6,363	6,043 6,786	$32 \cdot 98 \\ 31 \cdot 36$	31·77 35·69	Operating profit	13,055	12,829
	13,055	12,829	64 · 34	67 · 46		13,055	12,829

STATEMENT No. 9.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF ROAD SERVICES.

EXPENDITURE.	1097 90	1936-37.		ent. of enue.	REVENUE.	1097_99	1936-37.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	
EXPENDITURE.	1957-50.	1930-37.	1937-38.	1936-37.	10 BV 12 PC 12.	1837-30.	1930-37.	1937-38.	1936-37
Superintendence — Salaries and office expenses Maintenance charges Running-expenses License fees Insurance and depreciation	$ \begin{array}{r} 127,875 \\ 8,431 \\ 45,392 \\ \hline 247,307 \end{array} $	28,279	$ \begin{array}{r} 14 \cdot 14 \\ 46 \cdot 24 \\ 3 \cdot 05 \\ 16 \cdot 42 \end{array} $ $ 89 \cdot 44$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \cdot 36 \\ 14 \cdot 23 \\ 43 \cdot 80 \\ 3 \cdot 12 \\ 16 \cdot 38 \\ \hline 86 \cdot 89 \\ 13 \cdot 11 \\ \end{array}$	Passengers	1 000	23,808	$14 \cdot 52$	$87 \cdot 48 \\ 11 \cdot 98 \\ 0 \cdot 54$
1	276,527	198,751	100.00	100.00		276,527	198,751	100.00	100.00
Payment to railway revenue— Interest on capital	7,246 21,974			$\begin{array}{c c} 2\cdot 19 \\ 10\cdot 92 \end{array}$	Operating profit	29,220	26,053	10.56	13 · 11
	29,220	26,053	10.56	13 · 11		29,220	26,053	10.56	13.11

STATEMENT No. 10.

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' SICK BENEFIT SOCIETY.

Income and Expenditure.

EXPENDITURE.	1937-38.	1936-37.	INCOME.	1937-38.	1936-37.
Sick benefits paid to members Balance carried down, being excess of income over expenditure		£ 23,346 6,549	Contributions	8,000	£ 20,359 281 1,255 8,000
	33,523	29,895		33,523	29,895
Balance accumulated funds as at 31st March $ \ldots $	47,392	40,959	Accumulated funds brought forward on 1st April	40,959	34,410
			Balance brought down	6,433	6,549
	47,392	40,959		47,392	40,959

Balance-sheet.

		and the second second		WAY			 	
Liabi	lities.		,	£	£	Assets.	£	£
Accumulated funds				47.392	40,959	Investments	 46,916	40.545
Sick pay due not paid				74	5	Cash in Working Railways Account	 492	417
						Contributions outstanding at 31st March	 58	2
				47,466	40,964		47,466	40,964
				1		!		

STATEMENT No. 11.

STATEMENT OF LOSSES ON DEVELOPMENTAL BRANCH LINES FROM 28th February, 1937, to 5th March, 1938, and Isolated Sections from 1st April, 1937, to 31st March, 1938.

										Average	per Mile	of Line	operated	rated.				
	Branch.			Mileage operated.	Loss on Working.	Feede r Value.	Total Net Loss.	Loss, including Interest.	Branch Revenue.	Feeder Value,	Total Revenue.	Working- expenses.	Interest.	Total Lose,				
				£	ا ع	£	E	£	ť	£	£	L C	l £	Ľ				
Kaikohe				25	7,874	2,869	5,005	19,402	272	115	387	587	576	770				
Kirikopuni				14	7,142	1.463	5,679	50,052	-250°	105	355	760	3.170	3,575				
Waiuku				13	5,662	1,600	4,062	12,462	562.1	123	685	998	646	959				
Tancatua				111	47,022	11,291	35,731	148,479	774	102	876	1,198	1,016	1,338				
Opunake				23	4,607	2,139	2,468	20,448	300	93	393	501	782	889				
Greytown	• •	• •	• •	3	2,638	510	2,128	2,565	120	170	290	999	146	855				
North	Island totals			189	74,945	19,872	55,073	253,408	586	105	691	983	1,049	1,341				
Evreton-Oxfor	d			43	4,503	56	4,447	8,386	115	····I	116	220	92	— j 9.5				
Cheviot				11	2,835	245	2,590	17.334	573	- 6	579	538	335	394				
Little River				23	4.875	24	4.851	9,435	360	1	361	572	199	410				
Southbridge				26	1,173*	97	1,270*	2,410	742	4	716	667	142	93				
Whitecliffs				12	1,487	75	1,412	2,061	209	6	215	333	54	172				
Methven				23	2,515	217	2,298	5,822	449	9	458	558	153	253				
Springburn				28	2,884	58	2,826	5,187	136	2	138	239	84	185				
Fairlie				36	F03*	132	235*	5,553	422	4	426	419	161	154				
Waimate				13	5,241	160	5,081	7,067	-216	12	228	619	153	544				
Kurow				37	6.027	93	5,934	[-9,788]	219	3	222	382	104	265				
Ngapara				15	702	78	624	4,095	382	5	387	429	231	273				
Waihemo				9	292	102	190	1,487	-260	11	271	292	144	165				
Otago Central				147	25,390	235	25,155	87,422	770	2	772	943	424	595				
Outram				9	1,983	26	L,957	3,487	130	3	133	350	170	387				
Roxburgh				61	16,133	126	16,007	45,933	241	2	243	505	491	753				
Catlins River				43	2,556	253	2,303	21,745	362	6	368	421	452	506				
Tapanui				27	3,889	146	3,743	8,665	251	. 5	256	395	182	321				
Waikaka				13	2,395	51	2,344	5,124	125	4	129	309	214	394				
Switzers				14	1,158	52	1,106	4,151	109	4	113	192	218	297				
Wyndham				4	850	65	785	1,386	215	17	232	428	150	347				
Seaward Bush				34	5,526	79	5,447	12,648	242	2	244	405	212	372				
Orawia				9	1,331	32	1,299	5,717	81	4	85	229	492	635				
Forest Hill				13	1,604	78	1,526	2,413	151	6	157	274	68	180				
Mararoa	• •			12	294	58	236	1,229	110	5	115	135	83	102				
South	Island totals			695	93,194	2,538	90,656	278,545	396	4	400	530	270	40 I				
Total	both Islands			884	168,139	22,410	145,729	531,953	437	25	462	627	437	602				
I.v.	lated Sections																	
Kaihu	инеетс этомость	٠		24	3,237		3,237	10 335			900							
Gisborne			• •	60	$\frac{3,237}{3,122}$	• •	$\frac{3,237}{3,122}$	10,117	• • •		208	356	287	422				
Nelson			• •	64	10.988	• •	10,988	$36,240 \\ 32,777$			422	474	552	604				
Picton				56	3,724		3,724	$\frac{32,177}{28,424}$			203 639	372 706	$\frac{340}{441}$	512 508				
Total				204	21,071		21,071	107,558			389	492	424	527				
Grand	total			1,088	189,210	22,410	166,800	639,511	-				·					
CATOLIC		• •		1,000	100,210	, TIU	100,000	000,011		• •								

^{*} Indicates profit.

STATEMENT No. 12.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.--WORKING RAILWAYS ACCOUNT.

			110000111
Receipts.	£	s. d.	Payments, \mathfrak{L} s. d.
Balance brought forward	673,352	6 - 9	Investments, Sick Benefit Fund 4,900 0 0
Revenue receipts	8,750,798	15 - 7	Wages and vouchers 9.395,846 15 6
"Credits-in-aid" (Working Railways expe	en-		Refunds to Harbour Boards, shipping com-
diture)	1,432,122	-4 - 6	panies, and other carriers 428,596 8 11
Contributions to Sick Benefit Fund	32,038	16 11	Interest on capital
Interest on investments	21,853	18 - 10	Payments from Sick Benefit Fund
Investments realized	337,940	0 - 0	Balance as per general balance-sheet 760,851 19
	£11,248,106	2 7	£11,248,106 2 7
	Recon	ciliatio	n Statement.
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF			£ s. d.
Credit balance in Working R	allways Account	as per	Treasury figures 630,239 3 9
Add			
Imprests outstanding	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	\cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots
Cash in transit			522 9 11

..

..

..

..

.. £760,851 19 1

..

Balance as per above statement

13 D.—2.

STATEMENT No. 13.

RENEWALS, DEPRECIATION, AND EQUALIZATION RESERVE ACCOUNTS.

GENERAL RESERVE ACCOUNT.

		Balance	•• ••		£	1,144,552		d. 8
	INCUDANCE RE	SERVE ACCOUN	n.					
Expenditure. Losses	$rac{\mathfrak{E}}{2,707} rac{\mathrm{s. d.}}{17}$	B. Balance from p. Premiums debit	revious year			£ 98,458 11,937		7
	£110,395 11 1	•				£110,395	11	1
		Balance				£106,169	3	2
Worke	rs' Compensat	non Reserve	Account.					
Accident payments	£ s. d . 48,150 £ 6 7 . 44,558 £ 3 €	Balance from p Premiums debit	revious year	Incomeexpenses		£ 44,217 48,491	3	d• 2 11
	£92,708 10 1					£92,708	10	1
		Balance	••			£44,558	3	6
SLIPS, FLOODS, AN Expenditure.	£ s. d.	. [Income.		£	s,	d.
Repairs to bridges, track, &c Balance		Balance from p. Contributions d. Interest	lebited to work		ses	54,147 $19,256$ 564	()	0
	£73,967 0 8	<u>.</u>				£73,967	0	8
		Balance	••			$\mathfrak{t}20,385$	3	б
В	ETTERMENTS R	ESERVE ACCOU	NT.					
Refreshment Branch		Balance from p		Income.		3,091		
	£3,091 7 9	Balance				£1,794	7 	
	Daywara Dr							
Expenditure.	E s. d	SERVE ACCOUN		Income.		£	s.	d.
Relaying of track	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Contributions d	lebited to work			$748,467 \\ 204,412 \\ 3,245$	9 () ()	
	£956,124 9 C	-) -				£956,124	9	0
		Balance	• •			£790,489	16	11
Di	EPRECIATION R	ESERVE ACCOUNT	NT.					
Expenditure. Way and works, bridges, and portable plant .	£ s. d . 95,315-18 5	. 5 Balance from p		Income.		$^{£}$ 211,489	s. 16	
Operating buildings	16,637 9 0	Contributions— Way and wor	- rks. bridges, ar	nd portable	s plant	69,706		
Rolling-stock	. 308,319 6 9	Operating bu Signals, inter	ildings locking, and el	 lectric trac	tion	43,578 53,760	0	0
plant	4,130 8 8	o Rolling-stock	running and ca			341,460		
Dwellings	s	plant				2,870		
buildings	. 848 5 3	Head Office b	ouildings and p	olant .		$35,439 \\ 1,460$		
Road services Lake Wakatipu steamer service		stores build				6,460	()	0
Balance	. 321,622 2 6		uildings and pl pu steamer ser			40,416 547	8	6 0
		Road services Wharves	3			$40,103 \\ 838$	Ü	4
	£848,129 5 9					£848,129	5	9
		Balance	••	• • •		£321,622	2	6

STATEMENT No. 14.

Expenditure on Construction of Railways, Rolling-stock, etc., to 31st March, 1938; Net Revenue and Rate of Interest earned on Capital expended on Opened Lines for Year ended same Date.

						Opened Lines					
	Sectio	n of Railw	ay.		Lines and Works.	Rolling- stock.	Total.	Unopened Lines.	Net Re ve nue.	Rate Inter earne	rest
Kaihu		••			£ 159,654		£ 160,240	£	£ -3,641	£ s.	d
Gisborne ,, North Island	 Main Lin	ne and Br	 canches		746,379 28,992,474	20,840 4,348,381	767,219 33,340,855	1,995,855 2,719,315	-3,301 $310,748$	0 19) (
South Island I Westport	Main Lin	e and Br	anches	•••	15,980,042 312,597	2,510,705 45,054	18,490,747 357,651	695,990	-3,987 $16,156$	4 10	
Nelson Picton	••	••	••		497,240 564,480	10,498 16,566	507,738	798,352 254,915 599,786	-11,172 $-4,763$		
" Lake Wakatip Subsidiary ser			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		47,252,866 17,645 1,832,150	6,952,630	54,205,496 17,645 1,832,150	7,064,213	$ \begin{array}{r} 300,040 \\ -3,520 \\ 336,277 \end{array} $	0 11	. 3
In suspense— Surveys, No Surveys, So General P.W.D. stoo	uth Islan	nd	 vay		9,896	 	9,896	31,235 5,763 10,337 12,525			
					49,112,557	6,952,630	56,065,187	7,124,073	632,797	1 3	0
Total cost of 31st March,		and uno	pened lines	at	••		63,18	89,260	••		

Note.—The amount stated in this return as the cost of construction of opened lines includes the Provincial and General Government expenditure on railways. It also includes the Midland Railway and expenditure by the Greymouth and Westport Harbour Boards on railways and wharves under the provisions of section 7 of the Railways Authorization Act, 1885, the information regarding the last-mentioned being furnished by the respective Boards. The rate of interest earned has been computed on the average capital.

STATEMENT No. 15.

Expenditure out of Working Railways Account (Depreciation Fund) and Public Works Fund for the Year ended 31st March, 1938.

Way and Wo	orks Bra	nch:	Particulars of	Works.			Working Railways Depreciation Fund.	Public Works Fund.	Total.
						-			
T 1							£	£	£
	•						Cr. 287	Cr. 89,009	Cr.~89,296
en contract of the contract of							Cr. 4,361	121,650	117,289
								569	569
Bridges (structures only) .							89,716	[5,170]	94,886
Overbridges							94	74,991	75,085
Culverts							1,005	5,848	6,853
Subways								15,739	15,739
Fences, gates, and cattlesto	ps						548	863	1,411
Permanent-way	r,						5,480	45,149	50,629
Station buildings and platfe							13,111	152,061	165,172
Cattleyards, loading-banks							1,258	3,078	4,336
Engine-sheds, car and wago	m done				mildinge		3,526	12,931	16,457
					ишинда		24,087	12,469	
		• •		• •		• •	1		36,556
* * ·	•			• •			• • •	5	5
	•			• •				1,693	1,693
Lake Wakatipu wharves .							144		144
							88	1,126	1,214
							1,837	3,967	5,804
Locomotive workshops buil	dings						Cr. 492	5,823	5,331
Locomotive workshops plar	nt						1,340	217	1,557
		, ,					4.130	5.585	9,715
Refreshment, advertising, a							Cr. 1.717		Cr. 1,717
		/11/3 ((()					456	5,286	5.742
Uranes, weighbridges, capst			myta Islam				1,358	1,358	$\frac{3,742}{2,716}$
							1		
Movable plant for Maintens							Cr. 3	535	532
Miscellaneous (roads, sewer	age, ar				,		419	7,714	8,133
Signalling and interlocking							9,115	1,117	10,232
Tablet installations .							2,313	11,085	13,398
Automatic and power signa	$_{ m lling}$						1,213	36,902	38,115
Electric lighting \dots .							Cr. 357	1,913	1,556
Communication lines and a	pparati	us					11,181	4,856	16,037
Level-crossing warning-sign	als						633	259	892
Electric power appliances.								94	94
Overhead electrification .							1.24	33,787	33,911
Overhead wires for automa			er sionallino					6,894	6,894
Signal-cabins		. Po	or signituring	• •			53	173	226
Head Office building and pl				• •				Cr. 575	Cr. 575
rread Office building and pr	tam.	• •	• •	• •	* *	• •	••	Cr. 515	Cr. 979
Expenditure by Public Wor	rka Do	na et e	ent				166,012	491,323	657,335
Turakina-Okoia grade ease								111,943	1 111,943
Tawa Flat deviation .							, .	855	i 855
Tawa Flat (Paparangi wate								2.269	2,269
Plimmerton–Paekakariki di						• •	• •	$\frac{2,209}{20.127}$	$\frac{2,209}{20,127}$
			• •	• •			• •	/	
Palmerston North deviation	1	• •	• •		• •	• •		185	185
							166,012	626,702	792,714

STATEMENT No. 15—continued.

Expenditure out of Working Railways Account (Depreciation Fund) and Public Works Fund for the Year ended 31st March, 1938—continued.

 ${\bf Locomotive}\ Branch:\ Particulars\ of\ Rolling\text{-}stock.$

Description of S	stock ordere	d.	!	Number Incomplete on 31st March, 1937.	Number Complete on 31st March, 1938.	Number Incomplete on 31st March, 1938.	Expenditure, Working Railways Depreciation Fund.	Expenditure, Public Works Fund.	Total.
ocomotives, Classes KA,	Кв	, .				26	£ 668	£ 31,128	£ 31,796
pares for locomotives, Clonvert three Garrett loco	ass K			6	6		849 37,491		849 37,491
motives							841		841
ectric head and tail ligh t exhaust steam injector	rs to locor	mouves notives		• •			1,427		1,427
t superheaters to locome ectric locomotives	otives					10	737	126.604	737 $126,607$
uld four A boilers				• •			485		485
uld one Ав boiler uld six X boilers		 					⟨⟨r, 19 13	828	Cr. 19 843
oiler for crane No. 139				6		6	24 Cr. 179	38,497	$\frac{24}{38,318}$
il cars otor coaches and trailers	· · ·					12		23,619	23,619
rriages, Class A tting new and improvin	 g lavatori	 es in exi	sting	22		103	82,858 6,087	29,808	$112,666 \\ 6,087$
earriages						:	1,401		1.40!
ting steam heat to carr prove seating in carriag	ges			• •			8,229		8,229
tting air-conditioning ed tting electric light to ca	quipment :	to carria 	ges	• •			1,281	25	1,281 23
ller-bearing bogies for a	earriages						Cr. 24,954	17,992	Cr. 6.96
ake-vans, Člass F tting steam heat to bral				3	3	29	5,545 79	96	5.641 79
agons, Class G						15 87	3,930	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 8 & \end{bmatrix}$	3,938
agons, Class H agons, Class J				40	40 i · · ·	516	472	32,214	32,686
agons, Class L				600	600	1,930 10	127,801	84.696 25	212,49 23
agons, Class Q							Cr. 2,923		Cr. = 2,923
ebuild Class Q coal-hop; agons, Class S	per bodies				• • •	15	2,913	2,262	$\frac{2,91}{2,26}$
agons, Class T				16	16		4,043 2,108		$\frac{4,045}{2,108}$
agons, Class U agons, Class Uv				50	32	128	26,964	801	27,76
agons, Class Ug agons, Class VB					18	15 14	700 13	$\frac{4}{37,041}$	$\frac{70}{37,05}$
agons, Class W					10	34	Cr. 143	6,085	5,94:
agons, Class XA agons, Class XB						36 6	2	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 3,465 \end{array}$	3,46
agons, Class YB				20	20	30	3,541 27	243 2,248	3,78 2,27
agons, Class Z							1,041		1,04
aterial for carriages, bra aree 10-ton steam-cranes		nd wage	ms		3		14,782	222,456	222,450 14,78:
ur breakdown cranes	• • •					2	182	$\frac{134}{1,752}$	316 1,75:
rpaulins			• •			·			
				763	759	3.054	308.319	662,033	970.35:
Summ.				6	6	36			
comotives il cars				6	"	6	1		
otor coaches and trailers	3		••	22	11	12 103			
ake-vans				3	3 66	29 202			
agons, bogie agons, four-wheeled			• •	66 660	670	2,664			• •
anes					3	2			
				763	759	3,054			• •
Par	ticulars	of Wor	kshop				s, and Motor	£	···
Yorkshop equipment (achinery and equipment lotor-buses and motor-lo	 t for locon cries	••	•••	• •			52,176	47,677 $1,420$ $31,779$	47,677 $1,420$ $83,955$
xpenditure charged by T sury Vouchers outstanding	1,50 pre-		s. d. 16 3		d. Expend: Way : Locor	nc Works Fr iture— and Works Br notive Branch services	anch		£ s. 626,701 14 711,129 13 31,779 5
vious year Less recoveries	==			1,528,080 14 269,071 12					
					.s. 1				
charges			on 	1,259,009 1 5,998 0	0				
ublic Works Department charges ouchers outstanding at :			on 		0				

STATEMENT NO. 16.
STATEMENT OF SEASON TICKETS ISSUED FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1935 TO 1938.

	1937-	-38.	1936	-37.	1935	-36.	1934-	-35.
Description of Tickets.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		£		£		£		£
Annual, all lines	 5	566	10	1,019	9	1,078	13	1,172
Annual, North Island	 52	4,592	55	1,629	49	4,223	49	4,200
Annual, South Island	 1	74	4	279	4	274	5	390
Sectional annual, North Island	 180	11,106	191	11,240	199	11,752	208	11,401
Sectional annual, South Island	 74	3,524	84	4,075	98	4,745	101	4,910
Reporters' annual	 19	814	16	679	16	677	15	639
Tourist, all lines	 56	898	50	809	76	1,185		1,557
Tourist, North Island	 209	1,909	206	1,995	247	2,397	251	2,488
Tourist, South Island	 62	501	32	299	45	396	21	203
School	 25,318	21,492	25,693	21,865	26,148	22,218	25,568	22,034
Bearer twelve-trip	 62,969	11,246	72,920	15,741	72,607	16,339	73,047	16,174
Bearer six-trip	 208,019	31,859	10,673	1,658				
Weekly twelve-trip	 69,391	11,601	110,844	21,252	109,418	20,882	103,981	19,824
Weekly workmen's	 93,053	16,431	257,843	43,364	243,120	40,508	226,877	37,681
Suburban twelve-trip	 245,342	45,542						
All other season	 45,747	60,036	34,442	60,768	30,110	53,884	27,309	52,644
Totals	 750,497	222,191	513,063	189,672	482,146	180,558	457,546	175,317
Total passenger journeys	 14,372,194		12,950,472		12,394,700		11,845,432	

STATEMENT No. 17.

STATEMENT OF OPERATING TRAFFIC AND REVENUE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938.

(1) OPERATING TRAFFIC.

	Length	72	Passengers.	ers.				Live	Live-stock.				Goods.		Gross
Section.	Open for Traffic.	First Class.	Open for Traffic. First Class. Second Class.	Total.	Season Tickets.	Cattle.	Calves.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Total.	Equivalent Tonnage.	Timber.	Goods.	Total.	Total Tonnage.
Kaihu Gisborne Gisborne	Miles. 24 60 60	Number. 168 1,015	Miles. Number. Number. 14,517 60 1,015 15,083	Number. 14,685 16,098	Number. 91 45	Number. 31 1,489	Number. 42	Number, Number, Number, Number. Number. 191 31 42 42 45 1,489 98,251 512 512 512 513 513 513 513 513 514 514 515	Number. 512 685 846	Number. 73 100,252 6 054 751	Tons. 12 4,451	Tons. 3,718 10,466	Tons. 1,675 37,232	Tons. 5,393 47,698	Tons. 5,405 52,149 3,708,576
North Island Main Line and Branches South Island Main Line and Branches Westport	1, 594 1, 594 36 64	255, 885 163, 555 253 200 2, 837	1,404,894 3,107,696 57,924 21,815 44,978	4.055,917 3,271,251 58,177 22,015 47,815	249,000 823 575 575	+27, 050 104, 668 164 435 828	22,764 4 1,671 406	2,177,788 4,944,428 234 23,786 139,765	48,038 2,247 161	2, 354, 751 5, 119, 898 398 28, 139 141, 160	236, 207 236, 207 64 1, 292 5, 895	202,704 [211,229 527 423 1,080	2,792,128 436,747 20,741 43,586	2,283,327 3,003,357 437,274 21,164 44,666	22, 703, 719 3, 239, 564 437, 338 22, 456 50, 561
Total railway operation	3,323	402,011	3,323 402,011 7,667,007 8,0	8,069,018	750,497 545,245		698,370	10,364,252	736,804	736,804 12,344,671	668,075	490,207	6,357,767 6,847,974	6,847,974	7,516,049
Lake Wakatipu steamers	:	:	17,717	17,717	÷1	1+7	:	13,515	:	13,662	290	474	6,496	6,970	7,560

(2) OPERATING REVENUE.

						Revenue	40						Milcage.	
Section.	Length Open for Traffic.	Ordinary Passengers.	Season Tickets.	Parceis, Luggage, and Mails.	Total Coaching.	Goods.	Labour, Oemurrage, Tc	Total Goods.	Total Operating Revenue.	Per Mile of Railway Per Annum (Average).	Per Train Mile.	Train,	Shunting, &c.	Total.
Kaihu Gisborne North Island Main Line and Branches South Island Main Line and Branches Westport Nelson Picton Total railway operation	Miles. 24 60 1,489 1,594 64 64 64 64 56 3 3 323	£ 664 1,123 973,242 493,615 2,982 1,269 2,934 2,934 1,475,829	£ 298 604 147,302 71,062 1,062 1,096 925 222,192	£ 1,161 1,202 216,078 9,915 769 247 1,085	£ 123 2, 929 1, 336, 622 662, 592 4, 656 2, 612 4, 944 2, 016, 478	2.597 20.525 3.172,701 2.098.040 82.224 9.203 25,949	20 45 82,762 73,268 4,846 4,846 3.027	£ 2,617 20,570 3,255,463 2,171,308 87,070 9,343 28,976 5,575,347	£ 4.740 23,499 4,592.085 2,833,900 91,726 11,955 33,920 7,591,825	£ 197 197 3,084 1,778 2,548 187 606	d. 83.45 1128.35 137.13 150.12 315.47 72.04 187.84	Number. 13,632 43,940 8,036,723 4,530,610 69,782 39,826 43,339	Number. 2, 514 9, 865 2, 632, 915 1, 803, 300 50, 118 10, 651 25, 706 4, 535, 069	Number. 16,146 53,805 10,669,638 6,333,910 119,900 50,477 69,045
Lake Wakatipu steamers		2,648	38	521	3.207	4,387	12	4,399	7,606	:	:		•	•

STATEMENT NO. 18.
Statement of Traffic and Revenue for each Station for the Year ended 31st March, 1938.

!			TATEMEN	TOFI	RAFFIC	AND LEV	OUTW		ATION FO	OR THE	LEAR EF	. STE GHU	HANCH	, 1990.		11	NWARD.	
Stations.				T	RAFFIC.					-	RE	VENUE.				T	RAFFIC.	
	First-	of Passenger Second-	=	Season Tickets.	Cattle and Calves.		Timber, Hundreds of Superficial Feet,	Other Goods.	Ordinary Pas- sengers.	Season Tickets.	Parcels, Luggage, and Mails.	Goods.	Miscel- laneous.	Total.	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial Feet.	Other Goods.
North Island Main Lines	class.	class.	rotar.									; 		1			·	
AND BRANCHES— AND BRANCHES— Auckland— Coaching Goods	20,797 	480,464	501,261	No. 27,461	No. 	No. 2,880	108,920	Tons. 466,712	£ 121,550	£ 8,061	£ 51,638	€ 431,151	£ 1,124 11,215	$\begin{array}{c} & \pounds \\ 182,373 \\ 442,366 \end{array}$		No. 1,837	49,700	Tons. 265,952
Newmarket Mount Eden Avondale Henderson Helensville	1,261 514 630 333 455	76,760 $35,651$ $64,183$ $88,120$ $42,740$		4,205 $28,494$ $14,136$		 15 20,916 64,548	454	5,890 $4,176$ $6,488$ $7,995$ $11,252$	4,875 3,142 2,594 3,015 4,161	$1,728 \\ 686 \\ 4,811 \\ 3,459 \\ 264$	482 398 777	12,054 4,710 6,284 7,774 12,264	104 92 28 25 148	19,564 $9,112$ $14,115$ $15,050$ $17,274$	19 324 388 1,550 4,279	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\\\ 385\\ 6,828\\ 12,622 \end{array}$	68,854 43,164 68,099 5,789 6,314	16,682 56,706 7,754 8,277 38,164
Wellsford Maungaturoto Paparoa Waiotira Whangarei	$\begin{array}{c} 174 \\ 358 \\ -80 \\ 55 \\ 1,669 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,718 \\ 12,819 \\ 2,679 \\ 7,067 \\ 44,905 \end{array}$	$\substack{6,892\\13,177\\2,759\\7,122\\46,574}$		$ \begin{array}{r} 14,639 \\ 24,486 \\ 4,775 \\ 32,169 \\ 32,015 \end{array} $	36,825 41,904 14,715 73,269 49,259	1,163 180 247 730 1,101	7,758 $2,666$ $3,205$ $21,008$ $31,611$	1,508 $2,538$ 706 809 $9,660$	$egin{array}{c} 45 \ \vdots \ 25 \ 262 \ \end{bmatrix}$	146 102 264	9,024 7,182 3,309 28,538 18,802	104 13 3 280 834	$11,021 \\ 9,879 \\ 4,120 \\ 29,916 \\ 30,921$	2,022 2,320 445 1,518 1,958	$ \begin{array}{r} 10,740 \\ 5,594 \\ 2,040 \\ 6,085 \\ 6,708 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 4,250 \\ 2,178 \\ 611 \\ 2,409 \\ 10,793 \\ \end{array}$	13,136 12,765 3,450 78,389 29,231
Hikurangi Otiria Kawakawa Opua Kaikohe	209 499 295 469 307	$\begin{array}{c} 6,684 \\ 9,630 \\ 8,110 \\ 19,939 \\ 14,359 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,893 \\ 10,129 \\ 8,405 \\ 20,408 \\ 14,666 \end{array}$	77 1 114	5,552 11 191	9,862 $9,489$ 74 381 $25,954$	16,075 4,370 293 642 5,764	53,223 $2,242$ $7,492$ 585 $7,400$	1,270 3,909 1,076 2,890 4,087	63 59 55 40	183 423 178 177 484	19,088 $5,421$ $3,280$ 425 $13,258$	$egin{array}{c} 20 \\ 11 \\ 8 \\ 125 \\ 34 \\ \end{array}$	20,624 9,823 4,542 3,672 17,903	$\begin{array}{c} 611 \\ 776 \\ 44,693 \\ 26 \\ 520 \end{array}$	4,834, 2,077 54,657 2,149	126 895 856 1.652 2,632	$7.459 \\ 7.622 \\ 9.730 \\ 8.266 \\ 15.671$
Remuera	64 246 159 128 31	4,823 26,941 38,174 30,274 6,214	4,887 27,187 38,333 30,402 6,245	6,444 7,805 4.065	10 362 442	$\begin{array}{c} 79 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 3,360 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1\\ 22\\ 120\\ 25,729 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 345 \\ 78 \\ 99 \\ 122,747 \\ 2,283 \end{array} $	119 607 824 504 447	$\begin{array}{c} 415 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,305 \\ 616 \\ 1,065 \end{array}$	38 51 107 156 155	$ \begin{array}{r} 895 \\ 501 \\ 1,437 \\ 58.964 \\ 2,550 \end{array} $	4 23 6 62 359	$\begin{array}{c} 1,471 \\ 2,182 \\ 3,679 \\ 60,302 \\ 4,576 \end{array}$	811 13 308 371,196	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.457 \\ 52 \\ 20 \\ 1.134.762 \\ 62 \end{array} $	22,464 $1,306$ 82 $53,394$ $21,039$	$ \begin{array}{r} 877 \\ 2,154 \\ 677 \\ 49,327 \\ 63,160 \end{array} $
Otahuhu Papatoetoe Papakura Drury Waiuku	912 333 2,153 48 55	142,455 61,040 112,663 7,874 8,741	143,367 61,373 114,816 7,922 8,796	19,557 218	763 $7,285$ $5,905$	$14,922 \\ 1,018 \\ 7,107 \\ 22,611 \\ 27,715$	206 993 15 	193,957 749 6,084 8,227 490	3,734 $2,181$ $5,307$ 509 946	5,232 2,922 4,708 134 4	310 153 291 55 115	$ \begin{array}{r} 97,448 \\ 1,019 \\ 2,502 \\ 7,065 \\ 2,051 \end{array} $	70 8 36 66 9	106,794 6,283 12,844 7,829 3,125	4.712 4.377 1.801	199,752 14,156 14,796 3,773 12,115	21,411 13,161 3,808 1,018 7,236	167,759 8,404 11,029 10,381 37,278
Pukekohe Tuakau Pokeno Mercer Te Kauwhata	2,095 643 11 444 113	51,387 $24,251$ $7,429$ $18,921$ $7,203$	53,482 24,894 7,440 19,365 7,316	356 59 138	11,725 $5,120$ 747	21,451 63,844 17,644 10,732 58,531	296 40 25 2,848	12,776 6,269 502 31,209 7,843	$\begin{array}{c} 6,231 \\ 2,457 \\ 546 \\ 1,518 \\ 1,069 \end{array}$	104 139 49 104 19	$ \begin{array}{r} 585 \\ 306 \\ 46 \\ 75 \\ 1,233 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 15,073 \\ 6,850 \\ 1,226 \\ 11,201 \\ 9,040 \end{array}$	30 161 7 69 9	22,023 9,913 1,874 12,967 11,370	4,154 2,592 1,392 81 2,040	$4.135 \\ 23.479 \\ 2.730 \\ 3.359 \\ 7,294$	$7,361 \ 3.842 \ 3.427 \ 591 \ 3.808$	24,067 $16,765$ $9,183$ $5,269$ $11,689$
Huntly Glen Afton Taupiri Ngaruawhahia Frankton Junction	$\begin{array}{c} 944 \\ 19 \\ 56 \\ 436 \\ 6,251 \end{array}$	62,930 13,764 7,137 14,140 104,304	63,874 $13,783$ $7,193$ $14,576$ $110,555$	$\frac{135}{1,252}$	1,536	14,268 17,110 19,960 11,358 154,495	$ \begin{array}{c} 39 \\ 1,675 \\ 43 \\ 23 \\ 286 \end{array} $	265,385 182,543 6,266 78,413 26,687	$6,224 \\ 902 \\ 779 \\ 2,331 \\ 31,044$	2,859 96 74 321 240	$egin{array}{c} 396 \\ 39 \\ 96 \\ 233 \\ 1, 575 \\ \end{array}$	196,192 122,173 7,023 73,544 33,079	178 37 52 1.946 878	205,849 123,247 8,024 78,375 66,816	$\begin{array}{c} 976 \\ 1,962 \\ 126,412 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,525 \\ 12,575 \\ 2,886 \\ 106,358 \\ 64,904 \\ \end{array}$	7,163 643 $1,725$ $2,777$ $104,858$	$\begin{array}{c} 25,021 \\ 16,052 \\ 11,780 \\ 20,124 \\ 61,718 \end{array}$
Hamilton Cambridge Morrinsville Matamata Putaruru	3,062 180 861 612 528	66,475 4,417 27,169 20,202 21,095	$69,537 \\ 4,597 \\ 28,030 \\ 20,814 \\ 21,623$	107 329 38	20,667 24,191 63,323 39,284 12,163	$ \begin{array}{c} 18,508 \\ 71,654 \\ 193,818 \\ 137,697 \\ 63,136 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 3,444 \\ 2 \\ 111 \\ 7,905 \\ 88,566 \end{array} $	19,422 1,914 21,263 5,001 2,961	15,085 1,061 4,682 4,827 4,452	728 80 232 32 233	4,088 289 780 554 478	$ \begin{array}{c} 25,736 \\ 7,498 \\ 44,705 \\ 20,779 \\ 26,883 \end{array} $	246 16 22 34 48	45,883 8,944 50,421 26,226 32,094	1.278 4.047 19.150 4.240 5.066	5,649 $18,395$ $126,188$ $27,123$ $47,625$	52,209 4.497 $13,055$ $4,010$ $5,649$	32,536 39,584 38,907 40,831 32,739
Mamaku Rotorua Waitoa Te Aroha	$ \begin{array}{r} 150 \\ 2,383 \\ 26 \\ 488 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 13,486 \\ 32,366 \\ 4,848 \\ 17,362 \end{array} $	13,636 34,749 4,874 17,850	189 91	8,901 $3,611$ $26,959$ $8,189$	$28,279.24,909.28,115 \\ 8,070$	$ \begin{array}{r} 76,706 \\ 59,677 \\ \hline 135 \\ \end{array} $	5,157 $12,244$ $9,854$ $2,650$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,257 \\ 14,282 \\ 647 \\ 3,467 \end{array} $	169 59 65 45	233 1,580 126 460	$ \begin{array}{c} 26,152 \\ 24.048 \\ 15,515 \\ 3,250 \end{array} $	$egin{array}{c} 4 \\ 152 \\ 2 \\ 26 \\ \end{array}$	27,815 40,121 16,355 7,248	143_{\circ} $3,013^{\circ}$ $2,258^{\circ}$ $1,696^{\circ}$	2,395 $13,476$ $3,470$ $4,146$	805 $2,485$ $1,796$ $6,323$	1,601 $37,891$ $29,705$ $18,387$
Paeroa Thames Waihi Katikati Tauranga	$\begin{array}{c} 843 \\ 465 \\ 548 \\ 80 \\ 1,011 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 36,490 \\ 10,532 \\ 13,555 \\ 5,038 \\ 28,976 \end{array}$	37,333 $10,997$ $14,103$ $5,118$ $29,987$	304 80 278	38,850 $1,533$ $5,859$ $15,563$ $4,207$	$ \begin{array}{r} 30,201 \\ 729 \\ 8,061 \\ 21,550 \\ 56,578 \end{array} $	102 13 476 16,125 6,068	$26,362 \\ 2,666 \\ 453 \\ 1,693 \\ 5,815$	4,632 2,656 2,863 833 6,062	$50 \\ 195 \\ 43 \\ 211 \\ 27 \\ \boxed{}$	862 475 348 193 933	$\begin{array}{c} 17,380 \\ 6,611 \\ 1.787 \\ 8,729 \\ 12,423 \end{array}$	$egin{array}{c} 46 \\ 16 \\ 10 \\ 2 \\ 78 \\ \end{array}$	22,970 $9,953$ 5.051 $9,968$ $19,523$	3,129 $1,300$ $1,296$ $2,069$ $1,359$	4.079 5.195 4.040 8.713 4.922	$egin{array}{l} 4,221 \\ 4,974 \\ 7,035 \\ 961 \\ 2,095 \\ \hline \end{array}$	19,687 15,046 16,956 5,968 13,915
Te Puke Edgecumbe Taneatua	182 53 197	8,942 $2,865$ $18,877$	$9,124 \\ 2,918 \\ 19,074$		24,745 $36,942$ $26,055$	56,291 $64,018$ $76,905$	7,376 30,179	$5,484 \ 1,947 \ 859$	1,819 $1,158$ $4,248$	75	323 355 381	18,308 $20,752$ $5,069$	20 12 101	$20,545 \parallel 22.277 \parallel 9,799 \parallel$	$\frac{2,833}{2,459}$ $\frac{1,484}{1,484}$	9,817 1,594 199	387 596: 1,430	10,041 $16,687$ $20,737$
Ohaupo Te Awamutu Otovohanga Te Kuiti Ongarue	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 974 \\ 428 \\ 2,069 \\ 109 \end{array}$	2,007 $27,367$ $18,615$ $63,850$ $15,999$	2,024 $28,341$ $19,043$ $65,919$ $16,108$	$\frac{16}{297}$	8,736 $38,925$ $18,318$ $12,123$ $2,148$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11,901 \\ 19,695 \\ 87,589 \\ 103,937 \\ 28,305 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 1,719 \\ 2,431 \\ 115,903 \\ 117,058 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 200 \\ 12,928 \\ 25,412 \\ 74,047 \\ 5,851 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 164 \\ 7,941 \\ 3,545 \\ 12,292 \\ 2,042 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 86 \\ 175 \\ 6 \\ 245 \\ 101 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 961 \\ 504 \\ 1,229 \\ 149 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,331 \\ 26,700 \\ 19.641 \\ 71.690 \\ 36,053 \end{array}$	5 73 34 552 201	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1,626 \\ 35,850 \\ 23,730 \\ 86,008 \\ 38,546 \end{array} $	1,277 $5,685$ $2,615$ $2,835$ 798	$ \begin{array}{c} 21,068 \\ 107,166 \\ 39,212 \\ 48,013 \\ 4,782 \end{array} $	812 14,393 11,079 7,980 948	8,694 $51,685$ $26,179$ $26,714$ $6,104$
Okahukura Taumarunui National Park Ohakune Raetihi	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 3,097 \\ 538 \\ 1,228 \\ 64 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5,038 \\ 66,511 \\ 18,295 \\ 39,656 \\ 2,857 \end{array}$	5,062 69.608 $18,833$ $40,884$ $2,921$	114 344 8 110	$\begin{array}{c} 1,418 \\ 7,338 \\ 2,059 \\ 1,305 \\ 1,589 \end{array}$	9,591 67,104 23,352 13,392 56,463	16,74 66,718 156,469 69,840	2,775 $12,583$ $8,416$ $13,033$ $2,512$	262 14,785 3,870 6,954 537	56 336 9 71	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \\ 1,361 \\ 432 \\ 511 \\ 118 \end{array}$	7,423 $ 37,720 $ $ 53,859 $ $ 29,949 $ $ 6,877$	$egin{array}{c} 35! \\ 270! \\ 65 \\ 365 \\ 12 \\ \end{array}$	7,846 54,472 58,235 37,850 7,544	$ \begin{array}{c} 275 \\ 2,172 \\ 2,551 \\ 402 \\ 1,582 \end{array} $	1,584 $19,636$ $4,949$ $4,279$ $15,999$	1,517 8,054 6,286 98 185	1,011 17,396 9,524 3,464 3,866
Rangataua Mataroa Taihape Mangaweka	$ \begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 171 \\ 2,074 \\ 127 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 17,260 \\ 7,347 \\ 25,024 \\ 5,597 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 17,308 \\ 7,518 \\ 27,098 \\ 5,724 \end{array} $	82 38 83 51	479 2,639 3,817 6,305	16,685 93,776 141,086 135,033	9,805 14,751 121 316	5,855 2,952 8,909 2,704	1,052 400 7,379 883	26 31 74 42	101 119 916 159	7,528 14,813 14,287 11,661	15 16 63 7	$ \begin{array}{c} 8,722 \\ 15,379 \\ 22,719 \\ 12,752 \end{array} $	284 1,053 903 1,145	5,930 2,365 7,438 4,573	90° 613 1,716 1,746	2,504 6,629 11,430 4,102
Hunterville Marton New Plymouth (Breakwater) Waitara	2,466 2,677 	12,139 29,443 53,063 22,785	12,629 31,909 55,740 22,934	48 90 177 412	7,528 6,186 463 3,996	149,350 158,173 527 16,328	10,759 171 9,445 3,357	3,062 7,419 136,323 44,956 20,911	2,121 8,730 19,738 2,413	$\begin{array}{c} 47 \\ 70 \\ 351 \\ \\ 278 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 266 \\ 918 \\ 1,527 \\ \\ 253 \end{array} $	13,724 15,117 43,034 11,580 14,511	269 8,051		4,566 2,121 1,872 63,941	11,578 41,531 17,037 -201,293	1,642 14,103 35,415 4,085 3,683	12,594 16,786 122,288 32,955 21,836
Inglewood	228	15,616	15,844	331	22,764	47,543	110	46,131	2,739	221	195	26,543	9	29,707	1,250	22,172	3,697	51,958

STATENIENT No. 18_continued.

STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC AND REVENUE FOR EACH STATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938—continued.

		STATE	MENT OF	IRAPFI	C AND IN	EVENOE 1	OUTWA		FOR THE	LEAR	ENDND 0	ISI MAN	011, 1550			 1NV	VARD.	
				'PR	AFFIC.		المناسبات الماسات				Rev	ENUE.				TR	AFFIC.	
Stations.	Number o	of Passenger		Season Lickets.	Cattle and	anu	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial	Other Goods.	Ordinary Pas-	Season Tickets.	Parcels, Luggage, and	Goods.	Miscel- laneous.	Total.	Cattle	Slicep	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial	Other Goods.
	First- class.	Second- elass.	Total.	rekous.	Calves.	Pigs.	Feet.		sengers.	-	Mails.	· · ·		 li	Calves.	Pigs.	Feet.	
North Island Main Lines And Branches—contd. Tariki Midhurst Stratford Te Wera Whangamomona	22 61 1,384 5 76	2,858 4,741 46,870 841 3,541	2,880 4,802 48,254 846 3,617	No. 145 149 390 3 7	No. 695 6,104 18,731 1,592 3,105	No. 1,100 1,168 44,344 12,580 52,476	52 ₁ 24 3,478	Tons. 975 2,686 11,468 5,076 9,466	£ 249 268 10,825 105 636	£ 79 72 245 2 7	$ \begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L} \\ 14 \\ 18 \\ 857 \\ 25 \\ 91 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} \pm \\ 738 \\ 2,175 \\ 8,077 \\ 2,045 \\ 10,539 \end{array}$	€ 2 354 	£ 1,082 2,538 20,358 2,177 11,274	No. 255 60 3,763 852 1,064	No. 3,888 1,823 19,658 9,262 7,274	368 699 8,842 294 531	Tons. 4,163 8,372 19,934 5,344 4,355
Ohura Eltham Normanby Hawera Patea Waverley	149 313 16 1,311 315 174	10,311 $24,942$ $6,398$ $48,084$ $12,653$ $10,340$	10,460 $25,255$ $6,414$ $49,395$ $12,968$ $10,514$	40 378 67 339 156 77	5,085 38,594 18,038 18,795 1,901 9,635	53,641 $48,396$ $22,912$ $74,272$ $26,785$ $73,941$	29,636 201 81 294 768 139	$egin{array}{c} 3,132 \\ 13,512 \\ 11,277 \\ 17,860 \\ 16,958 \\ 13,622 \\ \end{array}$	2,022 $3,837$ 433 $11,114$ $2,535$ $1,713$	38 236 36 343 122 58	249 274 52 840 299 190	14,236 $14,084$ $10,250$ $15,415$ $29,003$ $10,915$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ 32 \\ 2 \\ 126 \\ 469 \\ 27 \end{array}$	16,554 18,463 10,773 27,838 32,428 12,903	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,697 \\ 9,113 \\ 3,297 \\ 7,304 \\ 46,621 \\ 4,672 \end{array} $	10.154 $49,424$ $23,214$ $117,289$ $173,463$ $57,268$	1,158 14,732 3,838 11,417 4,387 2,924	8,550 27,373 27,269 34,731 41,007 10,219
Aramoho Wanganui ,, (Wharf)	676 2,642		21,645 $65,422$	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 230 \\ \cdot \cdot \end{array}$	$7,680 \ 3,592 \ \cdots$	$\begin{array}{c} 41,941 \\ 38,037 \\ 52 \end{array}$		63,829 $14,456$ $57,100$	$\frac{4,058}{15,711}$	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 232 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 378 \\ 1,758 \\ \cdots \end{array}$	29,573 $9,703$ $14,031$	102 $1,754$ $7,977$	34,123 29,158 22,008	1,238 33,778 14	$17,084 \\ 256,516 \\ \cdots$	5.519 $30,176$ 21	58,210 $40,498$ $3,186$
Fordell Turakina Greatford Halcombe Feilding	57	$2,859 \ 7,656$	5,271 $6,279$ $2,993$ $7,713$ $22,066$	34 47 33 206 55	2,031 $2,073$ $3,377$ 661 $20,316$	$64,078 \\ 28,723 \\ 51,921 \\ 24,860 \\ 322,638$	123	$\begin{array}{c} 374 \\ 1,238 \\ 17,184 \\ 2,094 \\ 15,725 \end{array}$	727 585 443 653 6,696	25 21 27 114 41	109	3,839 $2,679$ $9,147$ $2,986$ $32,704$	4 7 1 2 58	4,720 3,401 9,666 3,795 40,095	887 382 451 399 29,005	25,680 19,639 13,239 6,384 153,930	9,684 2,019 1,174 429 11,827	8,034 $6,258$ $7,210$ $5,544$ $39,929$
Palmerston North Ashhurst Longburn Foxton Shannon	87 164	7,837 12,133	182,169 $7,924$ $12,297$ $$ $35,970$	219 20 130 443	2,933 1,935 9,506 1,281 11,617	28,801 43,494 50,361 489 88,028	1,355	48,349 791 $16,302$ $7,854$ $4,395$	591 410	$ \begin{array}{r} 388 \\ 20 \\ 36 \\ $	45 64 52	67,040 4,022 26,377 5,084 8,442	632 7 5 208 7	115,921 4,685 26,892 5,344 11,891	13,121 $2,353$ $11,580$ $1,030$ $1,629$	$99,862 \\ 20,768 \\ 127,970 \\ 12,223 \\ 34,252$	75,195 588 70 9,427 1,467	88,443 3,871 5,430 10,214 7,264
Levin	737 1,546	$32,926 \\ 66,304$	45,284 $33,663$ $67,850$ $21,332$	$\begin{array}{c} 270 \\ 260 \\ 9,255 \\ 12,446 \end{array}$	13,142 3,886 1,534 308	59,688 $39,717$ $31,490$ $20,297$	878 2.599	4,233 2,333 2,272 45	$\frac{4,497}{5,247}$	268 237 $2,656$ $2,420$	$\frac{3.526}{2.009}$	6,651 3,977 2,908 877	49 26 60 7	14.941 12.263 12.880 4.184	3,834 $1,258$ $1,109$ $41,686$	33,885 11,193 5,261 65,811	6,475 $2,387$ $3,085$ $2,453$	10,937 $5,891$ $7,224$ $2,034$
Wellington Goods Wharf Courtenay Place			594,447 21,618		 .583 	2,835	53,786 	231,939 4,078		22,338 1,648		295,214 370	2,838 3,297 91	177,364 298,511 370 23,159	1,046 	 5,920 	62,065 	183,432 49,960
Ngahauranga	5,923 1,704 777	$42,949 \\ 78,749$	44,653	$\begin{array}{c} 1,502 \\ 107,808 \\ 34,287 \\ 33,819 \\ 159 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 226 \\ 44 \\ 78 \\ 612 \\ 7,068 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 180 \\ 6,040 \\ \vdots \\ 2,999 \\ 160,934 \end{array} $	1 657 51 11	13,373 43,519 1,366 657 8,018	5,145, 2,602, 3,939	20,212 $7,140$ $9,306$	365 533 412	216 81,777 1,781 1,853 14,174	232 31 26 26	564 107, 731 12, 087 15, 536 18, 442	13,229 $9,618$ 297 $1,569$ $1,222$	675,898 511,278 871 4,411 4,059	$\begin{array}{c} 44,208 \\ 19,362 \\ 357 \end{array}$	3,431 $33,972$ $2,924$ $3,864$ $13,601$
Carterton Masterton Mauriceville Eketahuna	1,499	33,819 $2,463$	9,823 $35,318$ $2,482$ $5,961$	77 43 46 44	2,048 $4,363$ 164 $7,837$	$73,672 \\ 138,293 \\ 7,932 \\ 53,152$	1.784	21,435 $8,316$ $15,623$ $2,836$	9,005 304	66 52 36 44	806 26	$29,510 \\ 13,412 \\ 7,725 \\ 6,361$	95 1	$\frac{23,370}{8,092}$	$10,847 \\ 2.026 \\ 296 \\ 412$	$115,030 \\ 11,889 \\ 264 \\ 1,201$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,379 \\ 15,076 \\ 364 \\ 1,808 \end{array}$	12,515 26,939 1,653 6,339
Hukanui Pahiatua Mangatainoka Woodville Dannevirke	358 12 700	5,680 $1,370$ $25,985$	$\substack{1,642\\6,038\\1,382\\26,685\\27,080}$	16 4 3 69 188	2,372 $9,205$ $1,917$ $16,855$ $12,274$	10,783 $101,464$ $32,775$ $204,787$ $97,091$		497 3,219 7,312 6,698 3,962	1,612 324 $3,611$	$\frac{2}{52}$	50 195	1,233 8,234 6,609 20,293 9,853	11 1 55	$ \begin{array}{c} 1,505 \\ 10,082 \\ 6,986 \\ 24,206 \\ 16,821 \end{array} $		968 4,309 1,146 12,990 14,812	1,678	3,741 $8,646$ $3,646$ $6,093$ $24,796$
Ormondville Takapau Waipukurau Waipawa Otane	181 956 356	$\begin{bmatrix} 5,307 \\ 5 & 15,679 \\ 5 & 11,575 \end{bmatrix}$	5,488 $16,634$ $11,931$	65 30 45	$3,690 \\ 7,477 \\ 1,943$	$\begin{array}{c} 69,191 \\ 65,589 \\ 175,017 \\ 46,278 \\ 70,698 \end{array}$	792	2,207 9,707 5,858 7,089 953	1,048 $4,243$ $2,184$	59 13 12	139 405 237	6,812 8,174 11,404 5,441 7,545	35 23	9,423 16,100 7,897	814 1.967 683	3,883 2,922 15,006 3,990 30,082	$\begin{array}{c} 271 \\ 4,439 \\ 667 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 6,523 \\ 6,108 \\ 14,587 \\ 8,261 \\ 3.027 \end{array}$
Hastings Clive Napier Port Ahuriri	2,951	1 397	38,405 398 40,789		212	16,138 $5,071$ $22,860$ 481	1,720	26,864 $31,893$ $5,231$ $34,786$	$83 \\ 19,287$		25	33,108 15,682 5,653 19,948	5 72	26,950	800	56,911 $353,631$ $7,338$ $2,028$	$648 \\ 6.354$	47,463 $8,695$ $20,181$ $47,366$
Putorino Wairoa		201 457	201 463		2,220 8,785	21,263 $49,791$		$712 \\ 1,628$			7 83	$\frac{2,268}{8,303}$		$\frac{2,344}{8,642}$	$1,293 \\ 599$	$\frac{20,590}{5,970}$	$^{216}_{2,449}$	$1,375 \\ 8,224$
Chief Accountant Overseas Traffic		156,279	211,470 	7,984	446	445	57	5,897	210,554	31,894 	71.724	179,132 41,036		526,884 41,036	446	445	57	5,897
Totals	233,985	34,404,994	4,638,977	499,421	1,111,117	5,843,634	1,182. +37	3,025,658	975,2+2	147,302	216,078	3,172,701	82,762	4.592,085	1,111,117	5,843.634	1,182,437	3,025,658
Kainu Section— Dargaville	• • •	14,041 476	14,209 476	91	73	·· ··	16,730 	1,675	2,164 Cr.1,500	71 227		2,163 434		5,508 ('r. 1,202 434	73		16,730	1,675
Totals	168	14,517	14,685	91	73	••	16,730	1,675	664	298	1,161	2,597	20	4,740	73		16,730	1,675
Gisborne Section— Gisborne Motuhora District Office Overseas Traffic	65]	7,396 1,238	8,047 1,238		949 540 	13,614 85,149 	46,069	34 	748 Cr. 1, 128	566 	908	3,000 17,265 237 23		Cr. 239 23	540 949 	85, 149 13, 614 	1,031	31,974 5,224 34
Totals	1,018	15,083	16,098	45	1,489	98,763	47,100	37,232	1,123	604	1,202	20,525	45	23,499	1,489	98,763	47,100	37,232

STATEMENT No. 18-continued.

Statement of Traffic and Revenue for each Station for the Year ended 31st March, 1938 - continued.

OUTWARD.

INWARD.

				TR	AFFIC.		00%	ARD.			RE	FENUE.					RAFFIC.	
Stations.		of Passenger		Season Tickets.	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial	Other Goods,	Ordinary Pas- sengers.	Season Tickets.	Parcels, Luggaço. and	Goods.	Miscel- laneous.	To.al.	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber. Hundreds of Superficial Feet.	Other Goods.
	First- class	Second- class	Total.				Feet.				Mails.						reet.	
SOUTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES— Lyttelton	25,689	124,405	150,094 	No. 33,029	No. 182'	No. 47,177	42,307	Tons. 383,956 15,379	£ 6,135	£ 5,811	£ 7,494	£ 168,620 3,122	£ 22,642	$\frac{\mathfrak{X}}{210,702}$ 3,122	No. 1,079	No. 17,258	12,662	Tons. 249,870 44,623
Heathcote Woolston Opawa	683 576; 390;			8,038 $11,831$ $5,982$	s	••	• •	5,256 3,555 	621 746 508	$\frac{1.313}{1.747}$	75 11 <u>2</u> 28	3,726 1,689 12	<u>:</u> i	5,737 4,295 1,463	12	• •	482 515 	9,165 13,834 1
Christchurch Goods Central Booking	$\frac{48,027}{12,486}$	525,639 $49,011$	573,666 61,497	172	451	 	4,647	104,861 38,874	72,983 33,659 1,383	6,188 1,204 187	18,020 709; 227	93,403 28,245	752 3,034 26 268 ¹	$\begin{array}{c} 97,943 \\ 96,437 \\ 35,598 \\ 30,310 \end{array}$	635 95 seed	209 442,835		357,441 69,593
Addington Ricearton	452 184 261	$ \begin{array}{c} 20,348 \\ 2,536 \\ 6,711 \end{array} $	20,800 $2,720$ $6,972$	391 885	4.982	256,621	4,835 1,592 612	4,748 6,025	276 646.	85 174	45) 121	1,609 4,070	1	$\frac{2.016}{5.014}$	70	 298 _.	53,228 25,734	19.049 7.790
Belfast Kaiapoi Rangiora	$\begin{vmatrix} 34 \\ 77 \\ 365 \end{vmatrix}$		7,109 $12,348$ $21,832$	416 1,281 5,980	140[263[1,256]	5,232 $11,008$ $30,565$	133 95 6,655	28.040 16.550 11.482	322 990 1,930	181 412 1,545	44 201 343	14,856 7,626 7,869	23 48 93	$\begin{array}{c} 15.426 \\ 9.277 \\ 11.780 \end{array}$	11,963 201 654	823,601 234,451 13,804	7,449 4,238 7,008	$11.441 \\ 10.726 \\ 11.879$
East Oxford Sefton Amberley	2 12 41 156	2,151 3,536 3,339 3,222	2,153 $3,548$ $3,380$ $3,378$	128 64 28	$ \begin{array}{r} 319 \\ 164 \\ 512 \\ 1,706 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 41,962 \\ 5,603 \\ 70,003 \\ 143,602 \end{array} $	111	$egin{array}{c} 2,595 \ 5,052 \ 2,655 \ 4,596 \ \end{array}$	165- 260 366 [[] 396	 93 76 26	23 321 79 246	2,639 2,464 3,444 8,227	$\frac{3}{6}$	$egin{array}{c} 2.830 \ 3.138 \ 3.971 \ 8.904 \ \end{array}$	158 117 156 392	$\begin{array}{c} 19,437 \\ 6,391 \\ 26,597 \\ 9,267 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 817 \\ 1 \\ 1,000 \\ 478 \end{array}$	5,505 $4,324$ $2,676$ $1,858$
Waipara Mina	71 1,131	2,089 5,107	2,160 6,238	29	766 2,911 249	60,855 $100,714$ $32,620$	3,888 68	3,846 $2,637$ $14,204$	474 1,561 374	22 	277 147 73	5,331 8,089 6,583	8 131 3	6.412° 9.928 7.049	429 77	9,864 5,772 2,808	$\frac{2,460}{10,119}$	5,340 $17,666$ $2,833$
Waikari Hawarden Culverden Waiau	65 14 51 21	$egin{array}{c} 2,775. \ 1,804. \ 1,641. \ 831 \ \hline \end{array}$	2,840 1,818 1,692 852	1	1,142 1,886 547	$ \begin{array}{r} 32,020 \\ 109,225 \\ 86,125 \\ 64,017 \end{array} $	80	4,185 4,194 1,461	254 421 269	 	227 158 92	6,442 6,429 4,478	4 6 3	6,928 7,614 4,842	$\begin{vmatrix} 135 \\ 326 \\ 332 \end{vmatrix}$	9.913 4.846 3.675	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.338 \\ 2.521 \\ 1.178 \end{array} $	2,636 6,663 2,827
Kaikoura Hornby Lincoln	114 68 5	22 $6,795$ $5,987$ $1,163$	136. 6,863 5,992 4,250.	133° 160 25	1,143 $1,206$ $1,288$	55,568 $26,220$	 171 181	59,182 14,670 5,606	47 625 298 402	101 107 21	3 51 32 49	20,904 $5,454$ $3,103$	 3 3 5	50° 21,684 5,894 3,580	1.337 84 289	6,491 6,686 35,477	4,689 906 2,122	68,739 $3,592$ $6,072$
Leeston Southbridge Little River			4,998 6,475	12 126	340 7,066	39.853 127.480		10,864 $2,076$ $17,109$	511 932 304	13 124 70	403 768 73	5,976 $6,117$ $7,761$	4 21 2	6,907 7,962 8,210	105 1,431 6,556	14,595 30,321 336,457.	$\frac{1,083}{2,520}$	$\frac{2,921}{3,415}$
Islington Rolleston Kirwec	15 91 17	$\begin{bmatrix} 7.746 \\ 1.137 \end{bmatrix}$	$egin{array}{c} 5,219 \ 7,837 \ 1,154 \end{array}$	31	$\begin{vmatrix} 25 \\ 401 \\ 168 \end{vmatrix}$	2,139 41,447 21,881	745	$\substack{6,650\\4,213}$	620 100	2 <u>2</u> 26	59 ¹ 25	$rac{4.082}{2.271}$		$4.785 \\ 2.422$	$\frac{340}{36}$	11,685- 18,534	5,400 313 33	10,943 2,232 2,800
Darfield Coalgate Sheffield Springfield	131 1 29 557	2,635 475 $1,965$ $9,016$	2,766 476 $1,994$ $9,573$	$\frac{52}{39}$	328 407 369 351 ₁	71,029 $54,826$ $34,774$ $15,735$	60 655 40	$10,055. \\ 12,502 \\ 4,415 \\ 2,293$		50 39° 22	108 46 285 193	5,855 8,328 3,431 3,567	3 2 2 34	6,354 8,465 4,036 5,036 900	156 162 52 189	10,843 7,258 9,464 6,109	1,803 2,078 474 490	2,011 $4,599$ $2,373$ $2,918$
Arthurs Pass Otira Moana	53 640 53	18,784	2,912 19,424 4,388	78	$\frac{2}{1,507}$	 8,591 686	$ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 91,118 \\ 39,346 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 310 \\ 1,987 \\ 1,466 \end{array} $	784	48	45 247 279	$ \begin{array}{r} 331 \\ 28,217 \\ 10,594 \end{array} $	56, 42 12	$\frac{30.811}{11.717}$	25 110 278	2,112 469 1.307	2,251 $2,780$ $1,122$	1,399 3,969 3,323
Stillwater Ngahere Blackball	282 51 30	8,205	14,628 $8,256$ $6,481$		$\begin{array}{c} 51 \\ 971 \\ 6 \end{array}$	10,115	27,146, 95,326 14	73,846 3,778 49,057	1,664 865 766	58 38 172	104 109 35	30,537 $19,601$ $27,083$	6 5 7	32,369 $20,418$ $28,063$	204 454 17	$\frac{211}{2,501}$	1,617 748 223	1,800 1,475 1,237
Ikamatua Reefton Inangahua Greymouth (Wharf)	113 568 50 3,277	13,747 $1,220$	5,192 $14,315$ $1,270$ $125,809$	$\frac{35}{2}$	598 598 980 952	4,226 5,122 4,825 1,890	$\frac{4,446}{5,173}$	6,466 $37,702$ $2,973$ $18,666$ $5,309$	3,496 568 $20,975$	22 27 1 ₁ 1,023	121 231 84 2,491	$\begin{array}{c} 10,880 \\ 32,684 \\ 7,655 \\ 15,467 \\ 4,924 \end{array}$	17 347 30 7,886	$\begin{array}{c} 12,251 \\ 36,785 \\ 8,338 \\ 47,842 \\ 4.924 \end{array}$	315 452 543 2,398	1,958 $2,173$ 514 $7,597$	1,779	$6,750 \\ 3,686 \\ 1,992 \\ 27,882 \\ 189,176$
Runanga Rewanui Kunara	$egin{pmatrix} 9 \ 2 \ 6 \ 1,213 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{5,798}{6,533}$	65,084 5,800 6,595 36,183	$10,000 \\ 38$	1,377	$\begin{array}{c} 346 \\ 2,378 \\ 7,560 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 50\\110,781 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c} 94.094 \\ 121.301 \\ 1.657 \\ 3.267 \end{array}$	1,549 199 676 7,858	533 1,793 31 43	49 3 72 684	50,490 $57,779$ $17,260$ $24,801$	73 237 12 349	52,694 $60,014$ $18,051$ $33,735$	91 25 183 667	680 13 809 2,828	197	3,909 2,961 4,043 20,488
Hokitika Ross Dunsandel	104 104 40 463	20,632 8,289	20,736 $8,329$ $18,313$	8 48	2,497 306	17,789 56,815 170,194	128,535 62	4,039 7,133 23,955	1,499 825	53 215	316 265	30,492 4,987 20,232	34 4] 91	$ \begin{array}{r} 32,141 \\ 6.185 \\ 22,849 \end{array} $	303 374	591 $26,631$ $41,500$	385 566 1,131	4,999 3,475 7,131
Rekais	8 1 1,991	$6,625 \\ 4,755$	$\substack{6,633\\4,756\\68,079}$	$\frac{8}{62}$	$\frac{1,820}{3,607}$	$\begin{array}{c} 61,509 \\ 72,455 \\ 8,250 \end{array}$	$rac{4,500}{1,650}$	11,530 12,435 22,117	363	7 43 189	77 62 982	$\frac{12.576}{15,998}$ 17.193	25 1 371	13,678 $16,467$ $30,142$	510 1,101 1,230	46,479 79,690 64,667		10,535 $3,197$ $30,083$
Tinwald Moant Somers	22	570	$\frac{2,804}{570}$		610	115,081 10,125 52,536	5,528 1,800 303	9,243 $7,318$ $6,214$		 101	29i 33 62	$\begin{array}{c} 11,208 \\ 4,629 \\ 6,416. \end{array}$	1) 20 1)	11,425 4,732 7,074	817 105 783	69,937, 4,449 $23,775$		$\frac{2,823}{4,598}$
Hinds Rangitata Orari Winchester	12 300 79	$\frac{4,982}{10,951}$	$\frac{3,104}{4,994}$ $\frac{11,251}{3,880}$	35 58	53 532	25,575 61.589 $3,548$	15 54	3,111 $4,188$ $14,852$	465 1,975	31 55 73	30: 154 29	2.295 4.688 5.893	1 3 1	$\frac{2,822}{6,875}$ $\frac{6,336}{6}$	302 340 125	$\begin{array}{c} 6,798 \\ 11,293 \\ 3,361 \end{array}$	432	1,961 $4,996$ $2,443$
Temuka Washdyke Pleasant Point	435 8	3,785 $2,991$	$\frac{3,793}{2,991}$	17 42	$\frac{1,498}{284}$	56,028 $26,599$ $90,050$ $39,956$	6	6,507 10,648 19,502 3,386	155 315	68. 13 33 9	8 46	5,829 7,271 9,316 2,378	11 1 3	10,574 $7,448$ $9,713$ $2,661$	1,239° 2,568 733° 124°	17,026 $114,841$ $25,955$ $3,001$	603 557	9,850 3,780 4,559 3,741
Albury Fairlie Timaru	4,410	1	1,470 $7,416$ $103,308$	27	527	68,641 8,722	2,414	3,481 83,740	$\frac{1,078}{22,700}$	21	118	4,587 $23,669$ $5,253$	4,494	5,808 53,465 5,253	245 326	4,501 $323,583$	1.121	8,257 $152,553$
,, (Wharf) St. Andrews Makikihi Studholme	31 7 219	1,601	1,608	60	357	25,071 $45,826$ $40,162$	5	33,107 $14,300$ $4,403$ $11,981$	425 146	 80 135	16	6,086 2,682 6,088	3	6.641 2.924 7.375	670 267 745	$124,894 \\ 6,269 \\ 30,822$	317	56,951 $7,047$ $4,091$ $2,842$
Waimate Morven Glenavy	209 11 10	5,056		109	96 368	38,775 $29,643$ $36,170$	3	5,841 $6,189$ $3,575$	387 231	163 74	30 34	5,813 $4,110$ $2,836$	2	$ \begin{array}{c} 9.018 \\ 4.692 \\ 3.175 \end{array} $	38	1,643 $4,057$ $4,417$	242 411	11,770 $2,939$ $2,961$
Pukeuri Duntroon	26 26	1,299 1,605	1,301	69 10	308	28,633 44,632 38,648	2	10,821 804 2,665	229	32° 9° 14	39	9,246 $2,264$ $5,978$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9,408° 2,541 6,965	: 554 135 162	167,211 $5,898$ $4,266$	359	2,127 2,879 4,212
Kurow Oamaru ,, (Breakwater) Waiareka	1,989	50,402	52,391 689	271		21.428 $$ $28,626$ $1,177$	950	20,040 7,062 14,963 5,747	13,107 47	224 	1,250 8 14	7,361 1,523 7,492 3,349	1.523	23,465 1,523 7,568 3,389	521 200	41857 51,567 10,340	15,076 139	55,088 10,10 9 550 7,188
Ngapara Maheno Hampden	36 188	$7,290 \ 4,492$	7,326 4,677	 5 142 7 32	673 633	26,645 $26,595$		5,452 1,688 3,775	504 525	80 27	455 183	4.244 2.620 5.670	<u>;</u>	5,290 3,357 9,758	300 427 639	21,141 5,811 6,041	335 483	6,304 4,379
Palmerston Makaraeo Waikouaiti		5,570	5,711	186	1,115	76,441 28,157		34,240 $1,162$	652		137	$ \begin{array}{c} 3.076 \\ 11.075 \\ 2.300 \\ 564 \end{array} $		$\frac{11.075}{3.204}$	712	4,479	62 699	6,479 1,075 3,890
Seacliff Waitati Port Chalmers Upper Sawyers Bay	508 543 114 69	10,667 $4,895$	$\substack{11,210\\5,009}$	1,299 507	$\frac{224}{182}$	4,620 $2,625$ $3,786$ 366		$473 \\ 289 \\ 168 \\ 6$	505 379	393 82	78 121	294 133 54	2 	$egin{array}{c} 2,137; \ 1,272; \ 716 \ 1,554 \end{array}$	210 ₁ 171 10 ₁ 21	2,233 3,060 344 309	206	5,766 $1,532$ 20 $1,585$
																	-	

STATEMENT No. 18-continued.

STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC AND REVENUE FOR EACH STATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938—continued.

							OUTW	ARD.								IN	WARD.	
				TRA	FFIC.						REV	ENUE.			ļ	r	CRAFFIC.	
Stations.		of Passenger Jo Second- class.	5	Season	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial Feet.	Coods	Ordinary Pas- sengers.	Season Tickets.	Parcels, Luggage, and Mails.	Goods.	Miscel- lancous.	Total.	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber, Hundreds of Superficial Feet.	Other Goods.
South Island Main Lines And Branches—contd. Port Chalmers St. Leonard's	1,737 199 772	45,892 7,845 31,086	47,629 8,044 31,858	No. 18,774 4,290 5,766	No.	No	142	Tons. 48,165 17, 54,038	£ 1,694 220 460	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L} \\ 4,024 \\ 791 \\ 1,159 \end{array}$	£ 133 7 14	$\begin{array}{c} \mathfrak{L} \\ 14,599 \\ 11 \\ 24,259 \end{array}$	£ 2,083 1 5	$\frac{\mathfrak{L}}{22,533}$ $\frac{1,030}{25,897}$	No. 6 37	Xo. 203	$egin{array}{c} 3,368 \ 55 \ 219 \ \end{array}$	Tons. 49,692 11 5,588
Ravensbourne	19,826 25 390	410,180 		30,118	1,071	 496 		128,833 661	78,827 80 $1,252$	6,834 197	11,844	158,109 656	420 1,537 	$\begin{array}{r} 97,925 \\ 159,646 \\ 80 \\ 2,239 \end{array}$	1 .291 3	2,443 	117,656 6,454	209,230
Burnside Green Island Abbotsford Wingatui Middlemarch	374 753 86 147 58	$ \begin{array}{c} 17,141 \\ 26,533 \\ 21,375 \\ 13,535 \\ 2,662 \end{array} $	17,515 27,286 21,461 13,682 2,720	5,259 $10,245$ $10,568$ $2,801$ 1	2,919 937 1,368	$23,397$ \vdots $30,470$ $90,506$	2	63,727 $5,014$ 731 $2,155$ $2,427$	379 796 518 594 499	$741 \\ 1,635 \\ 1,668 \\ 557 \\ 1$	22	53,973 2,743 563 4,907 8,105	57 30 10 3 5	55,264 $5,256$ $2,781$ $6,117$ $9,035$	22,262 1 450 304	546,564 114 2,432 8,657	41 33	$92,954 \\ 11,229 \\ 319 \\ 1,543 \\ 3,495$
Waipiata Ranfurly Oturchua Omakau Alexandra	78 262 16 125 117	2,795 $4,208$ $1,223$ $2,498$ $2,598$	2,873 4,470 1,239 2,623 2,715		$546 \\ 430 \\ 842 \\ 1,101 \\ 252$	59,098 61,427 81,088 77,811 14,175	78 3 82	$\begin{array}{c} 794 \\ 1,538 \\ 1,927 \\ 1,218 \\ 2,971 \end{array}$	$746 \\ 1,308 \\ 388 \\ 945 \\ 1,173$	 25	$ \begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 220 \\ 198 \\ 354 \\ 365 \end{array} $	5,055 $5,642$ $8,518$ $7,446$ $5,444$	1 6 1 3 14	5,909 $7,176$ $9,015$ $8,748$ $6,961$	$ \begin{array}{c} 247 \\ 156 \\ 67 \\ 490 \\ 224 \end{array} $	3,701 2,849 4,652 7,574 4,388	1,653 716 $2,275$	5,306 4,032 1,878 4,766 7,005
Clyde Cromwell Mosgiel Outram Allanton	1,518	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,917 \\ 5,932 \\ 51,765 \\ 4,107 \\ 9,072 \end{array} $	1,962 $6,117$ $53,283$ $4,112$ $9,579$		$56 \\ 1,068 \\ 519 \\ 167 \\ 1,057$	2,930 $63,053$ $7,875$ $4,203$ $23,365$	3 24 6 8	1,482 $6,022$ $2,574$ 866 $1,641$	$577 \\ 2,424 \\ 3,000 \\ 276 \\ 625$	52 3,841 103 83	$\begin{array}{c} 417 \\ 253 \\ 26 \end{array}$	3,096 $12,731$ $1,682$ 609 $2,137$	1 8 11 1	3,908 $15,580$ $8,787$ $1,015$ $2,925$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 230 \\ 499 \\ 50 \\ 1,321 \end{array} $	1,185 $3,550$ $6,835$ $1,178$ $12,855$	$\begin{array}{c} 4,463 \\ 1,378 \\ 827 \end{array}$	1,745 $9,710$ $3,471$ $6,273$ $3,027$
Milburn Milton Lawrence Miller's Flat	646 21	25,683	1,614 26,329 1,350 103		$^{130}_{1,421}_{601}_{185}$	8,427 $41,699$ $23,289$ $41,986$	53 51	70,781 $10,133$ $1,004$ $2,770$	$149 \ 3,962 \ 236 \ 48$	17 66 	729 142 74	22,658 $6,871$ $2,432$ $6,464$	296 81 3 2	23,144 $11,709$ $2,813$ $6,588$	126 594 104 124	1,966 $10,447$ $3,004$ $1,284$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.742 \\ 758 \end{array}$	8,620 $10,639$ $6,169$ $2,559$
Roxburgh Lovell's Flat Stirling Balclutha Owaka	78 119 1,376	$\begin{array}{c} 2,490 \\ 11,580 \\ 34,569 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 195 \\ 2,568 \\ 11,699 \\ 35,945 \\ 5,207 \end{array} $	34 155 80	2,411	12,488 $13,123$ $4,914$ $78,07$ $35,58$	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$egin{array}{c} 4,357 \\ 2,689 \\ 118,025 \\ 15,233 \\ 7,152 \end{array}$	6,934	98 69	117	7,611 $2,270$ $63,195$ $19,897$ $14,628$	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 1.529_1 \\ 97_1 \\ 7_1 \\ \end{array}$	7,758 2,537 66,309 27,786 15,867	$ \begin{array}{c c} & 23 \\ & 49 \\ & 441 \\ \hline & 4,942 \\ & 379 \end{array} $	798 434 4,538 4,538 159,420 8,953	$egin{array}{ccc} 929 \ 1,326 \ 2,796 \ \end{array}$	2,840 $4,807$ $4,246$ $16,526$ $7,693$
Tahakopa Waiwera Clinton Waipahi Tapanui	. 290 . 112	8,602	9,428 $2,834$ $16,059$ $8,714$ $2,298$	1 47 1	$ \begin{array}{r} 195 \\ 256 \\ 627 \\ 2,300 \\ 756 \end{array} $		513 4 6,977 0 939	1,230 783 2,756 2,422	357 $2,162$ $1,494$	44	124 343 4 97 1 114 30	5,535 1,941 4,396 5,024 5,952		6,897 2,643 6,719 6,636 6,614	111 73 550	4,756 $2,228$ $2,245$ $2,918$ 377	540 2 319 8 668	2,903 7,298 5,438 10,072 7,301
Heriot Gore Riversdale Mataura Edendale	$\begin{array}{c c} . & 1,692 \\ . & 20 \\ . & 267 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4,843 \\ 30,898 \end{bmatrix}$	213 59,739 4,864 31,165 18,535	300 142 5 494	$1,758 \\ 849$	178,69 $132,52$ $30,27$	2 773 4 113 3 927	1,523 $16,603$ $11,748$ $16,717$ $5,820$	12,851 521 $3,445$	22: 11' 309	140 148	7,146 $20,053$ $12,264$ $21,328$ $6,754$	103 9	7,333 34,405 13,051 25,250 9,992	$\begin{array}{r} 1,441 \\ 230 \\ 455 \end{array}$	2,161 $10,282$ $3,877$ $94,589$ $25,988$	$egin{array}{cccc} 2 & 3,885 \ 5 & 516 \ 231 \ \end{array}$	11,841 55,924 22,925 21,959 14,696
Wyndham	. 114 . 5,978 		830 9,739 214,963 10,908	148 5,438	6,647	26,63 41,83	3 50 0 8,905	3,861 59,880		9; 2,13;	3 2,841	3,693 3,064 39,889 6,006	9- 179 516	3,909 4,289 48,922 40,405 6,874	180 3,377	2,389 $22,028$ 0.068 0.068 0.068	8 63 8 11,435	11,507 11,678 148,870 18,116
Bluff		$ \begin{array}{c cccc} & \ddots & \\ & 6,439 \\ & 2,958 \end{array} $	54,757 6,443 2,967 7,176	3 563 7 156	1,134 689	$32,51 \\ 22,47$	$\begin{bmatrix} & & \ddots & \\ 2 & & & 18 \\ 6 & & 2,386 \end{bmatrix}$	6,062 $17,278$ $1,661$	312 179	258	74 3 21	48,421 797 $9,109$ $2,346$ $7,411$	 4. 11 [.]	$60,212 \\ 797 \\ 9,757 \\ 2,650 \\ 8,608$	2,829 115	282,420 160,623 6,663 1,619	$\begin{array}{ccc} & \cdots & \\ 5 & & 457 \\ 2 & & 58 \end{array}$	80,927 29,854 14,432 11,857 5,727
Orepuki Tuatapere Otautau Wairio Winton	. 16	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2,937 \\ 9 & 3,330 \end{array} $	4,660 13,573 2,948 3,339 12,055	$egin{array}{cccc} 8 & 40 \ 8 & 179 \ & 68 \end{array}$	896 542 666	24,26 $42,76$ $13,07$	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 5 & 56,699 \\ 7 & 4,255 \\ 6 & \dots \end{array} $	13,182 $2,620$ $170,442$	$egin{array}{ccc} 1,372 \ 361 \ 471 \end{array}$	30 14 5	6 236 4 84 7 41	1,585 $23,168$ $3,735$ $118,934$ $31,435$	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 29 \\ 2,623 \end{array}$	2.316 24.813 4.353 122 126 33.005	$369 \\ 242 \\ 345$	4,080 $3,976$ $9,476$ 780 24.839	$\begin{bmatrix} 132 \\ 3 \\ 16 \end{bmatrix}$	2,803 4,130 9,924 10,085 16,007
Lumsden Kingston Through Traffic (Lak Wakatipu)	. 75		18,413 $2,717$		1,474 166 1		8	19,976 451 2,178	595		271 1 26	$12,872 \\ 590 \\ 3,417$	3	15,878 $1,215$ $3,417$	91	9,090 1,5 4 0 689	626	26,609 5,341 3,9
$ \begin{array}{ccc} \text{Chief Accountant} & . & \\ \text{Overseas Traffic} & . & \\ & & \text{Totals} & . & . \end{array} $	•	78,524 53,107,696	$91,382\\ \cdots\\ 3,271,251$		1,396			15,487 2,792,128				51,013 83,034 2,098,040		158,527 83,034 2,833,900	1,396	766	-	15,487 2,792,128
Granity		13,861 $25,785$		139 3 429	23		206 449 1,369	$178,054 \\ 252,756$	540 5 1,700)) 30	$\begin{vmatrix} 8 & 130 \\ 9 & 250 \end{vmatrix}$	3,763 $28,655$ $49,435$	41 12	11,394 29,474 51,706	11 100		425 1,116 483	429,904 3,675 1,833
District Office		884 3 57,924	58,177	-	164	23			ļ			14 357 82,224		Cr. 1,205 357 91,726	1	234	-	436,747
		0 13,621 6,597 293 1,304		7 45 3		10,88	785	7,959	$egin{array}{c c} 2,198 \ \hline 410 \ \hline 7 & 48 \ \hline Cr.1,387 \end{array}$	1	$0 \begin{vmatrix} 33 \\ 5 \end{vmatrix}$		2	207 5,200 4,086 2,587 <i>Cr.</i> 329 204	1,884 28 193	418	8 710 7 235	685 12,604 4,777 2,284
Totals	. 200	21,815	22,018	5 575	2,106	26,03	1,902	20,74	1,269	1,09	6 247	9,261	82	11,955	2,106	26,03	3 1,902	20,741
Picton Section— Picton Blenheim District Office Overseas Traffic	1,50	5 27,252 1,144	1,144	282	928	116,51 21	0 3,473	19,624 270	2,812 Cr. 1,066	214 509	4 332 9 409	15,040 9,755 249 905	390	19,411 13,503 101 905	300	210	0	19,624 23,692 270
Totals		44,978	47,815	542	1,234	139,92	4,860	43,586	2,934	928	5 1,085	25,949	3,027	33,920	1,234	139,926	4,860	43,586
LAKE WAKATIPU STEAMERS- Totals		17,717	17,717	2	147	13,51	5 2,134	6,496	2,648	38	521	4,387	12	7,606	147	13,515	2,134	6,496

4.38 2.03 1.77

040

2.31 9.602.37

Ç.₹ 10 Ö

3.54

ò

1.33 3.75 1.88 1.26 2.00 1.75

708778

 $I \cdot 42$

4

3.89 1.91 1.31

000

 $I \cdot 8\ddot{7}$

2.

2.11 2.08 2.08 2.88 2.40 2.71 2.76 2.76 2.76

 $\begin{array}{c} d. \\ 2.32 \\ 2.25 \\ 1.91 \\ 1.99 \\ 2.60 \\ 3.20 \end{array}$

d. 10 13 13 11

Per Ton Mile,

 $2 \cdot 18$

9

6 STATEMENT NO.

Per Ton. 9 11 18 15 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 7 6 13 13 14 17 14 5 81 91 9 13 14 9I~ 0 000000 000000 0 0000 0 000 0 770 0 0 Per Cent. of Gross. 0.35 8.43 0.76 5 · 17 1 · 29 7 · 44 4.00 5.00 5.00 6.00 00 2.67 1.43 1.29 1.56 0.22 0.30 1. £. 1 38 5.4 \tilde{c} 96 39100 25. 11. 0. 0. I9.9 13 23 16,825 413,677 37,471 254,069 63,002 365,493 130,816 69,902 63,342 76,831 11,190 200,235 406,745 191,759 166,003 69,970 154,391 24,158 45,193 15,322 4,910,2841,273,776 104,598 10,445 255,456 252,484 27,934 19,257 167,973 Year ended 31st March, 1937. 1,148,609682.564 367.188 970.33 7 26 Average Haul. 99 57 120 87 932 960 EARNINGS BY COMMODIFIES 15,436 31,653 7,823 11,408 3,976 9,975 2,092 2,188 1,696 18,833 668 32,572 104,856 3,343 1,038 51,953 6.86213,893 7,442 49,342 76,454 13,481 7,427 7,934 9,221 1,033 ,247 ,942 59.853 70,677 496,400 222 86. 162 Per Cent. of Gross. 2.65 6.17 6.17 2.28 2.33 0.37 0.69 $\begin{array}{c} 4.33 \\ 0.38 \\ 111.25 \\ 12.32 \\ 1.62 \\ 0.48 \end{array}$ 30.380.26 6.37 I.16 14.08 00 3.89 1.74 0.64 1.89 0.18 0.29 60.6127 86 95 03 8.63100. 0.0 20. 154,061 58,989 746,49218,171 434,204 78,736 6,813,240180, 142 420, 191 227, 453 155, 161 75, 007 158, 743 25, 138 47, 039 9, 974 265,610 118,494 43,231 128,612 12,275 20,033 1,298,848,055 ,089 ,209 ,018 ,018 ,963 202 959,542 1,365,277 ,255 531.111Fonnage carried. 295,4 26,4 766, 766, 109, 32, ,070, CLASSIFICATION OF GOODS AND LIVE-STOCK TRAFFIC AND 3.48 1.96 1.33 $3 \cdot 52$ 1.37 3.79 1.77 1.27 1.96 1.86 1.924.24 2.13 1.75 2.223.47 2.35Per Ton Mile. 6 4 L 0 00 122748670 0 079467 c) 400 ~1 Π d. 1 11 11 10 9 10 Per Ton. 0 14 0 13 81 0 0 10 01 £ s. 0 10 0 11 1 9 0 11 0 17 0 13 Ġ. 19 19 12 --0 00000 0 0 000 0 24.49100.00 $0.36 \\ 8.14 \\ 0.78$ $5.21 \\
1.26 \\
9.08$ 15.55 Per Cent. of Gross. $\begin{array}{c} 2 \cdot 19 \\ 1 \cdot 24 \\ 1 \cdot 37 \\ 1 \cdot 58 \\ 0 \cdot 20 \\ 0 \cdot 27 \end{array}$ $25 \cdot 16$ $\begin{array}{c} 2.40 \\ 0.23 \\ 4.84 \\ 10.09 \\ 0.67 \\ 0.44 \end{array}$ 6.8567 $\frac{5}{2}$ $\begin{array}{c} 222 \\ 260 \\ 202 \\ 44 \\ 291 \\ 292 \\ 293 \\ 294 \\ 294 \\ 295 \\$ ġ 9 Year ended 31st March, 1938 237,488 454,333 214,856 168,127 68,318 156,807 24,075 44,510 15,911 5,500,576 $\begin{array}{c} 132,175\\ 11,560\\ 266,209\\ 555,341\\ 37,047\\ 24,388 \end{array}$ 6721,347,949 120,521 68,167 75,131 86,834 10,781 14,602 376,036 1,026,720,843 ,860 ,969 ,420 ,591 ,763 855,774 1,384,425 Total. 45, 42, 286, 69, 499, Miles.
55
61
179
86
83
69 87 80 35 35 73 73 52 59 81 87 93 115 69 $\overline{2}$ 6375 $\frac{62}{24}$ $\frac{8}{1}$ 67 116 87 89 110 Average Haul. 18, 783 35, 974 36, 683 11, 352 3, 852 9, 483 2, 094 1, 230 1, 888 23,230 732 36,032 105,337 4,545 3,135 16,227 7,843 68,434Tons
One Mile
(000
omitted). 317 ,011 63,719 13,039 7,100 9,111 12,558 1,053 1,456 561,121504 339 23192, 93, 53 94, 2.34 0.91 13.18 16.4318.45 $0.27 \\ 6.25 \\ 1.19$ 19.94 100.00 $\begin{array}{c} 5.02 \\ 0.41 \\ 10.93 \\ 11.09 \\ 1.72 \\ 0.51 \end{array}$ Per Cent. of Gross. $\begin{array}{c} 3.17 \\ 1.55 \\ 0.68 \\ 1.94 \\ 0.17 \\ 0.28 \end{array}$ 7.797.7 29. 216, 666 451, 409 250, 242 155, 822 74, 310 159, 442 25, 718 43, 260 10, 127 $^{174,860}_{68,386}$ $^{991,119}_{119}$ 238, 196 116, 465 50, 808 145, 839 12, 679 21, 194 376,741 30,574 822,135 833,933 129,056 38,612 2167,516,0491,234,365 966, 520 687 009 231,051585,181 1,499, 20,4 469,6 89,6 1,386, : : : : :::::::: :::::: : : : :::::: Animals and their Products. Cattle, calves, horses Products of Agriculture. Benzine, gasoline, kerosene Cement ... Fruit and vegetables Root crops and fodder Flax, green and pressed Seeds Products of Forests. Manufactures, &c. Products of Mines. Timber, imported ... Timber, N.Z. ... Firewood, posts, &c. : : : : Dairy by-products
Fat, hides, skins
Fish Agricultural lime
Coal, imported
Coal, N.Z. hard
Coal, N.Z. brown
Road-metal Commodity Totals Sheep and pigs Lime and coke Miscellaneous

Butter Cheese Wool

Meat

STATEMENT No. 20.

Statement showing Mileage, Capital Cost, Traffic, Operating Revenue, and Operating Expenditure of New Zealand Government Railways from 1st April, 1925, to 31st March, 1938.

MILEAGE, CAPITAL COST, TRAFFIC, AND REVENUE.

Year.	Miles.	Capital Cost.	Train-mileage.	Passenger Journeys.	Passenger Revenue.	Other Coaching Revenue.	Cattle and Calves.	Sheep and Pigs.	Timber.
1925-1926 1926-1927 1927-1928 1928-1929 1929-1930 1930-1931 1931-1932 1932-1933 1934-1935 1935-1936 1936-1937	3,138 3,164 3,180 3,287 3,287 3,315 3,315 3,315 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320 3,320	£ 45,794,199 47,195,948 49,014,832 54,210,139 55,347,541 58,076,236 49,661,930 49,744,744 52,173,142 52,352,985 52,462,587 52,905,965 54,205,496	10,319,407 10,723,864 10,838,594 11,113,482 12,022,043 11,281,898 10,168,720 9,828,853 10,163,474 10,626,400 11,050,376 11,868,083 12,777,852	No. 27,653,414 26,002,137 25,379,665 25,574,843 25,413,621 22,813,708 19,151,480 18,366,654 19,047,186 19,654,467 20,358,524 21,235,428 22,441,212	£ 2,537,047 2,304,180 2,145,296 2,124,746 1,995,927 1,778,725 1,339,589 1,207,296 1,336,334 1,368,688 1,466,617 1,681,305 1,680,021	£ 409,207 377,367 379,933 378,141 386,792 359,276 316,245 283,822 281,889 292,096 299,964 305,526 318,457	No. 391,649 391,062 459,742 634,394 695,060 729,567 685,649 687,027 918,111 821,015 1,124,340 1,130,722 1,243,615	No. 8,209,965 8,902,511 9,299,715 9,685,374 10,271,544 10,279,407 10,685,464 10,550,860 10,240,258 10,909,065 9,801,356 10,325,490 11,101,056	Tons. 770,654 663,442 570,558 568,026 574,080 403,095 253,534 253,633 301,222 368,417 420,799 452,375 490,207
Year.		Goods.	Total.	Goods		Miscellaneous evenue, Labor Demurrage, &	ur, Total R		venue per cain-mile.

Year.		Goods.	Total.	Goods Revenue.	Miscellaneous Revenue, Labour, Demurrage, &c.	Total Revenue.	Revenue per Train-mile.
		Tons.	Tons.	£	£	£	d.
1925-1926		6,028,959	6,799,613	4,499,160	143,861	7,589,274	176.51
1926-1927		6.161,706	6,825,148	4,596,166	145,759	7,423,472	166 · 14
1927-1928		6,276,525	6,847,083	4,680,135	138,481	7,343,845	$162 \cdot 62$
1928-1929		6,509,978	7,078,004	4,846,125	175,852	7,524,864	$162 \cdot 50$
1929-1930		6,649,114	7,223,194	4,904,324	186,949	7,473,993	$149 \cdot 21$
1930-1931		5,998,562	6,401,657	4,487,357	156,029	6,781,388	$144 \cdot 26$
1931-1932		5,018,719	5,272,253	4,019,600	113,531	5,788,965	$136 \cdot 63$
1932-1933		4,691,959	4,945,592	3,745,777	102,180	5,339,075	$130 \cdot 37$
1933-1934		4,792,174	5,093,396	3,911,245	99,367	5,628,835	$132 \cdot 92$
1934–1935		5,076,560	5,444,977	4,138,434	108,846	5,908,064	$133 \cdot 44$
1935–1936		5,197,678	5,618,477	4,359,750	117,188	6,243,519	$135 \cdot 60$
1936-1937		5,760,532	6,212,907	4,846,417	140,356	6,903,604	139.61
1937–1938		6,357,767	6,847,974	5,411,297	164,050	7,591,825	$142\cdot 59$

EXPENDITURE.

			Maintenanc	e of Way and	Works.		ance of Signa rical Applian			ice of Locomo es, and Wago	
	Year.		Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Mile of Railway.	Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Mile of Railway.	Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Train- mile.
			£		£	£	1	£	£	1	d.
1925-1926			1,144,385	15.08	$368 \cdot 80$	105,064	1.38	33.86	1,311,317	17.28	$30 \cdot 50$
1926-1927			1,074,334	14.47	340.30	100,861	1.36	31.95	1,303,444	17.56	$29 \cdot 17$
1927-1928	• •		1,147,067	15.62	360.94	102,871	1.40	$32 \cdot 37$	1,380,727	18.80	$30 \cdot 57$
1928-1929	• •		1,111,229	14.77	$341 \cdot 50$	112,206	1.49	$34 \cdot 48$	1,424,165	18.93	$30 \cdot 76$
1929-1930			1,146,014	15.33	$352 \cdot 19$	117,577	1.57	$36 \cdot 13$	1,680,919	$22 \cdot 49$	$33 \cdot 55$
1930-1931	••		1,150,329	16.97	$348 \cdot 27$	104,464	1.54	$31 \cdot 63$	1,502,698	$ 22 \cdot 16$	$31 \cdot 97$
1931-1932	••		997,629	17.23	$300 \cdot 94$	107,584	1.86	$32 \cdot 45$	1,270,585	21.94	$29 \cdot 99$
1932-1933	• •		931,273	17.44	$280 \cdot 93$	105,586	1.98	$31 \cdot 85$	1,188,474	$22 \cdot 26$	$29 \cdot 02$
1933-1934			993,207	17.65	$299 \cdot 16$	110,298	1.96	$33 \cdot 22$	1,220,102	$21 \cdot 67$	$28 \cdot 81$
1934-1935			1,047,825	$17 \cdot 74$	$315 \cdot 61$	137,477	$2 \cdot 33$	$41 \cdot 41$	1,236,324	20.93	$27 \cdot 92$
1935-1936			1,070,085	$17 \cdot 14$	$322 \cdot 31$	147,442	$2 \cdot 36$	44 · 41	1,406,685	$22 \cdot 53$	$30 \cdot 55$
1936-1937	• •		1,171,963	16.98	$353 \cdot 00$	$154 \cdot 108$	$2 \cdot 23$	$46 \cdot 42$	1,565,083	$22 \cdot 67$	$31 \cdot 65$
1937-1938			1,278,980	16.85	$384 \cdot 89$	178,892	2.36	$53 \cdot 83$	1,792,562	23.61	$33 \cdot 67$
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							1	

		Locomotive	Transport	tation.	Traffic T	'ransportat	tion.	Gen	eral Charge	es,		Expendi-	
Year.		Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Train- mile.	Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Train- mile,	Amount.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Per Train- mile.	Total Expenditure.	ture per Train- mile.	ture per Cent. of Revenue.
		£		d.	£		d.	£		d.	£	d.	
1925-1926		1,636,620	21.56	38.06	$1.74\tilde{3}.641$	$22 \cdot 98$	40.55	223,543	$2 \cdot 94$	$5 \cdot 20$	6,164,570	$143 \cdot 37$	81 · 23
1926-1927	• • •	1,669,352	22.49	$37 \cdot 36$	1,752,998	23.61	$39 \cdot 23$	257,294	3.47	$5 \cdot 76$	6,158,283	$137 \cdot 82$	82.96
1927-1928		1,662,074	$22 \cdot 63$	$36 \cdot 80$	1,760,459	$23 \cdot 97$	$38 \cdot 98$	248,921	3.39	$5 \cdot 51$	6,302,119	$139 \cdot 55$	85.81
1928-1929		1,650,793	$21 \cdot 94$	$35 \cdot 65$	1,825,965	$24 \cdot 26$	$39 \cdot 43$	250,221	$3 \cdot 32$	$5 \cdot 40$	6,374,579	$137 \cdot 66$	84.71
1929-1930		1,755,208	23.49	$35 \cdot 03$	1,883,918	$25 \cdot 21$	37.61	264,389	3.54	$5 \cdot 28$	6,848,026	$136 \cdot 71$	$91 \cdot 62$
1930-1931		1,594,672	23.53	$33 \cdot 92$	1,798,490	$26 \cdot 52$	$38 \cdot 26$	255,490	3.76	$5 \cdot 43$	6,406,143	$136 \cdot 28$	$94 \cdot 47$
1931-1932		1,254,770	21.67	$29 \cdot 61$	1,424,520	24.60	$33 \cdot 62$	246,565	$4 \cdot 26$	$5 \cdot 82$	5,301,653	$125 \cdot 13$	91.56
1932–1933		1,114,801	20.88	$27 \cdot 22$	1,255,280	$23 \cdot 51$	$30 \cdot 65$	238,340	4.47	$5 \cdot 82$	4,833,754	118.03	90.54
1933-1934		1,064,827	18.92	$25 \cdot 14$	1,253,833	$22 \cdot 28$	$29 \cdot 61$	234,879	$4 \cdot 17$	$5 \cdot 55$	4,877,146	115.17	86.65
1934–1935		1,127,160	19.08	$25 \cdot 46$	1,360,928	23.04	30.74	228,874	3.87	$5 \cdot 17$	5,138,588	116.06	86.99
1935-1936		1,201,636	19.25	$26 \cdot 10$	1,465,052	23.46	31.82	232,293	$3 \cdot 72$	$5 \cdot 05$	5,523,193	119.96	88.46
1936–1937		1,412,177	20.45	$28 \cdot 56$	1,797,058	$26 \cdot 03$	$36 \cdot 34$	$237 \cdot 996$	$3 \cdot 45$	4.81	6,338,385	128 · 18	91.81
1937–1938	• •	1,703,110	$22 \cdot 43$	31.99	2,090,471	$27 \cdot 54$	$39 \cdot 26$	247,770	$3 \cdot 26$	$4 \cdot 65$	7,291,785	136.95	96.05

::161 113 14

.bənulal

otal.

1,823 5,553 4,073 7,666

237 : :

378

:

∞ 8 ¥ £

ភាខា

5 5 5 cc

 $\begin{array}{c} 153 \\ 2,499 \\ 1,418 \\ 2,948 \end{array}$

626 2,945 2,545 4,622

2143

H 40 4

: : : :

Maintenance

General .. Traffic .. Locomotive 19,115

237

 $\frac{38}{2}$

378

379

 $_{1}^{\infty}$

45

139

7,018

10,738

47

18

Totals

21,954

346

40

486

68

47

156

7,954

12,290

 $\tilde{50}$

20

:

Maintenance

Locomotive

Totals

1936-37.

STATEMENT NO. 21.

2,260 6,308 4,426 8,960 Comparative Statement of the Number of Employees for Years 1937-38 and 1936-37. 346Road Service Advertising Service. Refreshment Service. 478 гогез Втапсћ. 4 42 22 4 42 42 4 42 42 Pieton. 22 E E Nelson. Westport. South Island Main Line and Branches. $\begin{array}{c}
167 \\
2,797 \\
1,510 \\
3,480
\end{array}$ 730 3,391 2,797 5,372 North Island Main Line and Branches. 2242 Gisborne. Kaibu. : : : 1937 - 38. Branch. Traffic ... General ...

Westport locomotive-running staff are included in South Island Main Line and Branches. * Workshops staff only.

STATEMENT NO.

STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938.

	5		
ī	Lots	Killed.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
sons d or	injured at Crossings,	Injured.	39 : : 21
Perkille	injur Cross	Killed.	: : 00 10 : : : 4t
yees ling	ithin lway ary.	Injured.	:::::::::::
Employ proceed	Duty within the Railway Boundary.	Killed.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Other Persons.	.bointal	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Otl	Killed,	:::-::
Accidents	yees.	.bonufal	. : 53 82 82 140
Shunting Accidents.	Employees.	Killed.	:::••:::
χζ	Passengers.	.boyutal	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	Passel	Killed.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
a	Other Persons.	.bəmfal	::488:::
han Trati	Ot	Killed.	::-:::
Accidents on Line (other than Train Accidents).	Employees.	Infured.	: :
on Line Acció	Empl	Killed.	: :वम : : : ७
Accidents	Passengers.	.bənuja I	
71	Passe	Killed.	: : œ m : : : o
	oyees.	lnjured.	
Train Accidents.	Employees	Ellled.	:::-::
Train A	Passengers.	.beinfal	: : 55 × : : [55]
	Passe	Killed.	: : - : : : :
			Branches
	Section.		Line and Cline a
	œ.		Kaihu Gisborne North Island Main Line and Branches South Island Main Line and Branches Westport Nelson Picton Totals

STATEMENT No. 23.

Statement of Carriage, Rail-car, Brake-van, and Wagon Stock, and Tarpaulins, for the Year ended 31st March, 1938.

Descr	iption,			Class.	Kaihu.	Gisborne.	North Island Main Line and Branches.	South Island Main Line and Branches.	Westport.	Nelson.	Picton.	Total.
Carriages-												
First class	• •			••			137	108	10		3	248
Second class Composite	• •	• •		::	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$	6	$\frac{481}{206}$	349 120	10	$\begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$	4 5	854 345
Sleeping							13	4				17
Combination day-sl	eeping						7					7
Totals					4	6	844	581	10	14	12	1,471
	• •	• •	• •							1.4		1,471
Rail-cars	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	٠.	8	2			• •	10
Vans-												
Postal vans							7	4				11
Brake vans			• •		2	4	263	194	7	3	4	477
Totals					2	4	270	198	7	3	4	488
Wagons-									İ			
Special-purpose was	-			E			746	247				993
Horse-boxes Cattle	• •	• •		G H		1 4	$\frac{71}{391}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 73 \\ 202 \end{array}$	1 4	1	4.	151
Cattle Sheep				J		40	1,215	$\frac{202}{1,065}$		4 11	8 43	$\begin{bmatrix} 613 \\ 2,374 \end{bmatrix}$
Covered goods				K	1	2	266	163	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	3	446
Sleeping-vans				K			14	17	1	1		33
High sides	• •			L	4.	32	3,237	3,630	12	83	137	7,135
High sides High sides				La LB		15	$\frac{3,647}{407}$	$\frac{3,119}{554}$	 5	$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{20}$	37	1,038
Low sides				M	12	$\frac{19}{29}$	$\frac{407}{515}$	860	24	14	18	1,038 $1,472$
Work-train hopper				M				33				33
Low sides, steel				Мл		12	130					142
Low sides	• •	• •		MB	.,	1.1	9	18				38
Timber fron hopper				$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{N} \\ \mathbf{O} \end{bmatrix}$	40	!	$\frac{107}{9}$	142	32	8	. ,	329
fron hopper for bal				Öв	::		10					10
Platform, coal				P			196					196
Petrol inspector		• •	• •	Pw			. .	1 100	-:-		• •	1 21
Movable hopper Frozen meat				$\left \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Q} \\ \mathbf{W} \end{array} \right $		• •	212	492 56	723	• •		$\begin{array}{ c c c c } 1,215 \\ 268 \end{array}$
Frozen meat				$ \dot{\mathbf{w}}_{A} $::	3	233	35		18		289
Covered goods				X			139	18				157
Cool, ventilated	• •	• •		XA	3		328	441	1		7	780
Cool, ventilated Work-train				XB Y		• •	85 79	27 17				112
Work-train hopper				Ϋ́В			268	138				406
Special-purpose wa	gons, b	ogie		E			40	18			I	59
High sides, bogie	• •	• •	• •	R	2		199	81				282
High sides, bogie High sides, bogie	• •			RB RD			69 3	26				95
High sides, bogie		• • •		Rn			19		.,			19
Sheep, bogie				s			22	37				59
Cattle-bogie	• •	• •		T			33	21	٠٠,			54
Platform, bogie Gas storeholder, bo	oie	• •		U Ua		40	201 10	109	4	4	10	368 14
Platform, bogie	gr		• •	Uв			146	258				404
Fuel-oil, bogie				Uc				1				1.
Horse-boxes, bogie				UG		• •	54	55				109
Frozen meat, bogie Chilled beef, bogie			• •	V	• • •		56	66				122
Frozen meat, bogie				V _B			138	85				223
Chilled beef, bogie				$V_{\rm B}$			48					48
Covered goods, bog				Z			70	45				115
Sleeping-van, bogic Covered goods, bog		• •		$egin{array}{c} \mathbf{Z}_{\mathrm{P}} \end{array}$			76	$\frac{1}{75}$				151
	, re-	• •		NI.		· ·		ļ				
Totals	• •	• •			62	189	13,504	12,230	812	170	268	27,235
TARPAULINS					28	113	12,168	11,345	52	145	287	24,138

STATEMENT No. 24.
LOCOMOTIVE STOCK FOR YEAR ENDED 31st March, 1938.

Class.			Type.	•		Number superheated.	Number Thermic Syphons.	Kaihu.	Gisborne.	North Island Main Line and Branches.	South Island Main Line and Branches.	Westport.	Nelson.	Picton.	Total.
A	Tandar (4-ovl	balanced co	mman	ıd)	55	10			18	39				57
A			99, simple)	, in pour		ĩ					1				1
ÃA	Tender		,0, 51.11/10,			10				10					10
AB	Tender					141	2			87	54				141
В	Tender					8	1				8				8
BA	Tender					10	1				10				10
Вв	Tender					30			, .	30					30
Ü	Tender (shunti	ing)			24				12	12				24
Ев			ry, shuntin	g, worl	(shops					2	3				5
Еc	Electric	`									6				6
Eo	Electric										5				5
\mathbf{F}	Tank							2			19				21
FA	Tank									٠.	1	2			3
G	Tender					6					6				6
H	Tank (Fe	ell)								6					6
K	Tender					30				30					30
L	Tank									1					1
Q	Tender					13	1				13				13
U	Tender					9					$\frac{9}{2}$				9
Uв	Tender					7					7				7
Uо	Tender					7					7	• •			7
W	Tank										2				2
W_{Λ}	Tank								5		3				8
Wab	Tank					30				20	10	• •			30
$W_{\rm B}$	Tank										•:	$_{4}$			4
WE	Tank					2				1 ::	$\frac{2}{2}$	• •	• ;	٠:	2
WF	Tank					15			٠.	11	21		4	5	41
$-$ W $_{\rm G}$	Tank					- 8			2	18	• • •	• :			20
Ww	Tank					50	1			47		3			50
X	Tender (4-cyl.	balanced co	mpou	ıd)	15	10			18	• • •	• •			18
						471	25	2	7	310	238	9	4	5	575

STATEMENT No. 25.

ALL SECTIONS.

LOCOMOTIVE RUNNING COSTS, YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938.

		İ				LOCOMOTIVE		KUNNING	COSTS,	XEAR ENDED	DED SIST	ST MARCH,	сн, 1958 	v.				!
		1		I	Locomotive-mileage.	-mileage.		-	Quantity of Stores.	of Stores.				Cost.				
	4	Number		I	Details.				Running.	ing.	Repairs	airs.		Running.	!			
Section.		Locomo- tives.	Train.	Sl Assist	Shunting, Assisting, Light, and Miscellaneous.	Totai.		Average Mileage per Locomotive.	Coal.	011.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.	Stores.	Fuel.	Wages	Total.	Section.	
N.I.M.L. and branches S.I.M.L. and branches Kahu Gisborne Westport Nelson	:::::::	316 227 2 7 7 6	7,943,598 4,304.7,13 13,632 43,973 69,900 39,826 43,974		2,469,709 1,665,242 2,514 9,832 50,000 10,651	10,413,307 5,969,953 16,146 53,805 119,900 50,477	.307 146 1805 900 1777	32,954 26,299 8,073 7,687 7,211 11,507	Cwt. 2,388,880 2,937,545 31,193 56,848 19,754 22,990	Quarts. 416.251 245,041 29.942 5.128 1.873 2.782	8 2	2.7.741 197,885 197,885 899 3,556 2,133 5,352	296 10,608 10,608 124 296 82 82	£ 501,304 182,692 614 4,301 3,295 1,953 2,958	2385,539 227,456 864 2,131 5,678 1,818 2,947	£ 1,234,167 (18,94) (19,91) (19,91) (19,925) (19,925) (19,925) (19,925) (11,975) (11,375)	N.I.M.L. and branches. S.I.M.L. and branches. Kaihu. Gisborne. Westport. Nelson.	nches.
Total steam	:	574	12,459,614		4,233.019	16,692,633	.633	29,081	9,464,525	674,497		537,978	30,835	697,117	626,433	1,892,363		
Electric locos., E 2-6 Electric locos., E 7-12	::	ကမ	49.264 117,630	 #0	61,851 24,791	111,115	.115	22, 223 28, 484	Units. 1,978,390 2,341,620	3,744 2,322		9,112	166	16,484	2,261 3,042	28,023 17,563	Electric locos., E 2-6. Electric locos., E 7-12.	2-6. 7-13.
Petrol rail-cars Diesel rail-cars	::	l→ \$0	210.245 141.676	 කිරීම	$\frac{11,100}{2,871}$	221.345 144,547	.345	$\frac{31.621}{48,182}$	8,785 8,785	3.196 1,641		3,433 3,283	313 100	2,360	2,963 1,639	9,069	9 Petrol rail-cars.4 Diesel rail-cars.	
Steam rail-car	•	_	824	₹,	36		098	860	135	- 1¢	57	15	ಞ	G	22		49 Steam rail-car.	
Grand total	:	596	12,979,253		4,333,668	17,312.92	.921	29,049		685,457		563,332	31,550	721,129	636,360	1,952,37		
			Cor	st per Loc	Cost per Locomotive-mile.	ille.	'ue		АІбета		Cost per Locomotive-mile	ocomotive	e-mile.		-0эод	10 T90	-	
Section			Repairs.	Rut	Running.		oistio	.191	end,			e sug	89 <u>%</u> 18	Total	per die,	Days in	Section Section	
		; 	Wages, Material, Ial, and Overhead.	Stores. Fuel.	nel. Wages.	Total.	Depre	IRW.	Conversions	и:) ІвтэпэЮ	рергесіві Тергесіві	noistevnoO oitstetlA	General Cha	Cost.	Total Cost motive-m		1 oyatovk ni syad Jomoood	:
N.I.M.L. and branches S.I.M.L. and branches Kaihu Gisborne Westport Nelson Pricton			6.12 6.12 6.12 6.12 7.12 0.11 10.14 0.18 18.61	6. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	d. d. d. 11.55 8·89 7.34 9·14 19·18 9·51 6·60 11·37 9·29 8·64 10·28 10·24	d. d. 28.44 28.44 28.45 28.45 33.25 44.28.45 45.68 46.83.25 46.83	22,962 72,962 38,731 34 356 531 531 435 639	2. 18,866 6,412 119 64 137 137 48 71	8,580 8,580 	131,283 75,908 1-24 602 1,664 1,664 1,869 1,869 1,864	d. d. 1-68 0-43 1-56 0-26 0-51 0-28 1-59 0-29 1-06 0-27 2-07 0-23 2-22 0-25	(1. %)	2 2 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	£ 1,475,330 748,272 2,091 8,477 15,157 6,838 12,899	33 0 0 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	80,436 51,517 2 307 1 540 1,749 1 518 8	255 N.I.M.L. and branches. 227 S.I.M.L. and branches. 138 Kaihu. 77 Gisborne. 74 Nestport. 78 Nelson.	nches. nches.
Total steam	:	•	7.73 0	0.44 10	10.02 9.03	27 · 21	113,688	25.617	26,632 210	210,764 1.	1.63 0.37	7 0.38	3.03	2,269,064	32.62	135,902 2	237	
Electric locos., E 2-6 Electric locos., E 7-12 Petrol rail-cars Diesel rail-cars Steam rail-car			19.68 16.02 3.72 5.45 0 4.19	0 : 34 0 : 34 0 : 17 0 : 17 0 : 84 0 : 84 0 : 84 0 : 84	35.60 4.88 8.22 5.12 2.56 3.21 0.47 2.72 2.50 6.14	8 60.52 29.59 11 9.83 4 13.67	2,288 1,845 4,659 1,084 455	:::::	::;;:	903 +- 523 3 5 126	1.95 3.12 5.05 1.80		1.95	31,214 19,931 13,728 6,388 6,388	67.42 33.59 14.88 10.61 140.65	1,362 1,324 2,758 1,758 610 2	 272 Electric locos E 2-6. 265 Electric locos., E 7-12. 251 Petrol rail-cars. Diesel rail-cars. Steam rail-car. 	715

STATEMENT No. 25—continued.

Performances of Locomotives for the Year ended 31st March, 1938.

	E	Lype.	:		-i	A.B.	Вв.	£.'	ತ	Ξ.	<u>;</u>	į.	WAB.	MD.			:	Total steam.
19d t	umbe Stean ve.	Average N na sys Locomoti			251 974										933			255
	*11117	Days in Ste			4,518	25,004	7,774	3,055	:	1,204	8,420	336	5,492	200	1,000	11,945	3.818	80.536
		Total.			30.00				:	26.39	31.06	19.74	28.54	22.48	90.18	30.54	37.41	28.44
mile.	1	Wages.		ď.	00 00 00 00 00 00	7.27	13.38	16.76	:	28.18	9.81	9.46	8.54 46.8	98.7.1	15.10	10.61	9.16	8.89
comotive-	Running.	Fuel,	:	÷	9:09	10.06	10.59	16.32	:	34.07	15.96	7.35	10.40	91.6 6.16	16.41	10.94	14.41	11.55
Cost per Locomotive-mile.		Stores.		ن	0.50	0.41	0.53	0.41	:	1.57	0.39	0.55	0.44	97.5	0.70	0.46	0.70	0.45
	Repairs.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.		Ġ.	86.6 90.0	4.87	8.85	$9 \cdot 13$:	62.57	7.90	2.74	9.16	07.0	10.90 10.90	# 65 5 00	13.14	7.55
		Total,	CHES.	**	71,350	389,707	97,981	39,848	1.893	18,981	197,476	1,241	83,690	692	43,697	142.766	79,694	,234,167
		Wages.	AND BRANCHES	ω	19,923 13,953	124,712	39,319	15.711	:	4,233	43.330	595	25,038	3396	90,190	49.585	19.523	501,304 385,539 1,234,167
Cost.	Running.	Fuel.	LINE A	. ⊶	26,497 14,978	73,780	31,107	15,204	:	5,116	01,392	460	30,516	7.827 7.827 7.787	14.305	51.130	30,691	501,304
		Stores.	MAIN		1,198										667			19,583
	Repairs.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.	H ISLAND	43	23, 732 14, 325	84,212	25,988	8,553	1.893	9,396	50,250	172	26,851	6 936		39.880	27,979	327,741
Stores.	si,	Oil	NORTH	Quarts	27,591 16,098	43.932	33,922	7.592	:	5,221	52, 515	170	27,549	3 6	14 950	45.583	35,642	116,251
Quantity of Stores.	Running	Coal.			312,475	268,695		190.357	:	44,475	,123.302	3,943	459,999	2,914	906,150	597,398	364,321	,388,880
,	Average Mileage	per Locomo- tive.	:		31,704	47,668 2	23,500	18.745	:	9,007	50,869 I	7,544	35, 185	2,463	18 074	23.872	28,405	32.954 6
		Total.	:		570,678 370,658				:	36,043	,526,062	15,088	703,696	7,389	305 303			0,413,307
Locomotive-mileage.	Details.	Shunting, Assisting, Light, and Mis- cellaneous.			104,404	550,038 4	403,331	255,198	:	23,875	93,073 1	5,706	144,541	7,389			62,064	316 7,943,598 2,469,709 10,413,307 32,954 6,388,880 416,251
Locol		Train.	:		466,274 $304,230$.597,091	301,674	2,737	:	12,168	,432,989	9,385	559,155	000 10	67 987	719.564	449,224	,943,598 2
-ouro	000I .	Number of			8 C	က္		15	ಣ	9	 98 	?7	20	ကဋ	3 ×	47	81	316 7
!		:	:		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	:
	É	Lype.			: 4	.:. Ав ::	Вв	: ت	: ت	: H	: :	:	WAB	M.D	: 511	M.M.	: :	Total steam

STATEMENT No. 25—continued.

Performances of Locomotives for the Year ended 31st March, 1938—continued.

		Type.		÷	AB.	ad 1	54.	j in	ندا .	G.	Q.	ı.	7.7.	£.			11.1.	11.18.	H.	W.F.	
ol ol	umber Steam ve.	Average N Days in Locomoti		214	274	553 578	9 12 5 5 5 5 5 5	606	127	56	213	188	• •	212	219	5 07	# 건 건	587	232	506	100
	·we	Days in Ste		8,576	14,804	1,782	2,463	4.039	314	173	2,766	1,695		1,481	1,531	407	673	2.867	464	4,328	1
		Total.		d. 23.97	21.88	29 · 17	30.08 50.03	81.96	25.49	22.60	29.04	26.45	: 3	70.12	27 - 78	32.85	28.33	21.50	32.41	28.58	I o
-mile.		Wages.		d. 7.96	6.97	81.18	13.57	16:71	17.40	8.84	09.6	8.40	: 6	11.23	8.12	13.18	13.45	7.41	13.36	14.74	0.14
Cost per Locomotive-mile.	Running.	Fuel.		ط. 7 · 13	7.36	7.67	χ ι χ ι	7 5	16.+	18.6	8.20	7.07	: 3	7.31	77.7	2.00	92.9	7.52	9 - 72	. 88 -1	
ost per Lo		Stores.		d. 0-47	0.39	0.45		9 T-0	0.37	0.45	0.00	0.40		0.43	0.37	0.44	0.43	0.45	0.45	0.52	67.0
0	Repairs.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.		d. 8·41	7.16		X : 25	14.05	. S	3.44	10 - 74	10.55	: 3	01.x	12.07	12.20	7 · 69	6 · 12	88.8	5.44	000 1
		Total.	NCHES.	£ 105,270	227,118	18,298	27,461 41 115	96 089	1,496	1,840	31,003	18,352	545	13,839	18.412	4,231	6,062	35.922	4.139	37,456	110 010
		Wages.	SLAND MAIN LINE AND BRANCHES	34.980	72,366	7,014	12, 155	16 646	(20. -	720	10,250	6,839	: i	2,138	0.582	I . 699	212.01	12.379	1.706	19,313	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Cost.	Running.	Fuel.	LINE	$\frac{\mathfrak{t}}{31,336}$	76,415	4,813	7,490	. 4 . 689	288	804	8,751	4,909	: 1	6,760	4,782	305	1,447	12,572	1.241	10,334	100
		Stores.	D MAIN	£ 2,043	4,064	15 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	431	41.		:~ ??	533	278		57 E	244	5.7	91	749	58	829	0000 01
	Repairs.	Wages, Material, and Overhead.		£ 36,911		6,186	15,459		165	279	11,469	7,326	545 145	4,14,	8,00±	1,573		10,222	1.134	7,131	100 10
f Stores.	ng.	OH.	SOUTH	Quarts. 48,676	94,712	6,2(06)	0,140	. 8 134	4	888	13,300	6,045		4,900	5,083	1,158	1,789	18,136	1,417	14,955	24.7 (14.7
Quantity of Stores.	Running	Coal,		Cwt. 513,063	1,204,188	75,722	124,920	80.433	4,578	10,763	144,589	89,719		077,00	800,97	14,362	23,015	201,784	19,864	180,655	0 000 047 047 041
	Average Mileage	Locomo- tive.		26,355	46,137	18,818	21,479	1,152	7,045	3,257	19,708	18,521	: i	17,525	22, 72	15,472	17,118	40,104	15,327	14,978	000 76
že.		Total,		,054,182	,491,390	150,543	214,787	239,063	14,084	19,544	256, 199	166,691		122,074	159,047	30,943	51.353	401,042	30,654	314,545	020 000 2
Locomotive-mileage.	Details,	Shunting, Assisting, Light, and Mis- cellaneous.				53,707								40,182	25,337	16, 797	32,115	47,360	9,115	234,875	1
700		Train.		899,750	2,121,305	96,836	85,196 45,145	22,709	100	15,954	199,558	139,684		265,07	133,710	14,146	19,238	353,682	21,539	79,667	4 904 711 1 465 949
ouio	. 1.0ec	Number of tives,		40		20 <u>2</u>		- (S	टा	φ	E1	G. 	- t	- I		N	i.	- 01	c ₃	21	7.00
	E	Type.		:	:	: :	:	: :	FA	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WAB	W.E	. ·	Total atom

STATEMENT No. 25-continued.

PERFORMANCES OF LOCOMOTIVES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1938—continued.

V.	2
2	ì
C)
Ξ	1
5	Ś
	À
U	2
H	1
-	į
4	1
7	4
~/	7

	F	Lype.	<u> </u>	11.4. 11.6.	Total.	FA. WB. Www.	Total.	FA. Wf.	Total.	FA. WF.	Total.
19d	umber Steam vo.	A verage N Days in Locomoti	153	36 180	7.1	172 179 229	194	10	7.4	60 155	139
	.ats	Days in Ste	307	179 361	540	344 717 688	1,749	31 487	518	60 775	835
		Total.	d. 28.45	$\begin{array}{c} 31.53 \\ 34.01 \end{array}$	33.25	27.41 28.53 22.68	25.68	23·46 28·64	28.46	30.64 39.80	39.54
mile.		Wages.	d. 12·84	8.89 9.78	9.51	17.74 12.34 8.71	11.37	11.27 8.54	8.64	17.39 10.03	10.24
comotive	Running.	Fuel.	d. 9·13	15·02 21·00	19.18	5.70 6.76 6.71	09-9	8.39	9.29	10.94 10.26	10.28
Cost per Locomotive-mile	Ħ	Stores.	d. 0.36	0.53 0.57	0.55	0.66 0.61 0.56	0.59	0.65	0.39	0.49	0.41
5	Repairs	Wages, Material, and Overhead.	d. 6·12	7 · 09 2 · 66	4.01	3.31 8.82 6.70	7.12	3·15 10·40	10.14	1.82	18.61
		Total.	t 1,914	2,158 5,297	7,455	1,789 5,786 5,250	12,825	179 5,807	5,986	252 11,123	11,375
		Wages.	£ 864	$607 \\ 1,524$	2,131	1,158 2,505 2,015	5,678	86 1,732	1,818	143 2,804	2,947
Cost.	Running.	Fuel.	ECTION.	SECTION. 1,031 3,270	4,301	372 1,370 1,553	3,295	ECTION. 64 1,889	1,953	10TION. 90 2,868	2,958
•		Stores.	KAIHU SECTION £ £ £ 24 614	Gisborne 8 36 88	124	Westport Section 6 43 372 8 123 1,370 2 130 1,553	296	Nelson Section. 5 5 64 77 1,889	82	Picrox Section. 4 90 114 2,868	118
	Repairs.	Wages, Material and Overhead.	£ 412	(4a 484 415	668	WES 216 1,788 1,552	3,556	N 24 2,109	2,133	P 15 5,337	5,352
Stores.	io	Oil.	Quarts.	852 2,090	2,942	2,098 2,243	5,128	94	1,873	92 2,690	2,782
Quantity of Stores.	Running.	Coal.	Cwt. 7,315	7,51 <u>2</u> 23,681	31,193	6,417 23,628 26,803	56,848	624 19,130	19,754	692 22,298	22,990
	Average Mileage	per Locomo- tive.	8,073	3,285 18,689	7,687	7,833 12,168 18,521	13,322	$^{610}_{12,161}$	7,211	1,974 13,414	11,507
ė		Total.	16,146	$\frac{16,427}{37,378}$	53,805	15,667 48,671 55,562	119,900	1,831 48,646	50,477	1,974 67,071	69,045
Locomotive-mileage.	Details.	Shunting, Assisting, Light, and Mis-	2,514	2,933 6,899	9,832	15,554 25,075 9,371	50,000	633 10,018	10,651	$\frac{1,974}{23,097}$	25,071
Locol		Train.	13,632	13,494 30,479	43,973	113 23,596 46,191	69,900	$\frac{1,198}{38,628}$	39,826	43,974	43,974
-oui	650J 	Mumber of	¢1	୍ଦ୍ର ଦୀ	1-	0140	6	€6 4	7		9
		· ··	:	::	:	:::	:		:	: :	:
	Ę		; (x ,	H. S	Total	FA	Total	FA	Total	FA	Potal

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation not given; printing (1,630 copies, including graph), £185.

By Authority: E. V. Paul, Government Printer, Wellington.-1938.

Price $\Im s.$]



